

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Jan. 5, 1995 Vol. 15, No. 24

JOB VACANCIES

EXTERNAL

Financial Aid Counselor, Office of Financial Aid. To ensure consideration, apply by January 9, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Geography (Tenure Track), Dept. of Geography, Government, and History. To ensure consideration, apply by January 15, 1995.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Social Work (Tenure Track), Dept. of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology. To ensure consideration, apply by January 15, 1995.

Programmer/Analyst I, Programmer/Analyst II, or Senior Programmer/Analyst, Office of User Services. To ensure consideration, apply by January 19, 1995.

Custodian (Two Third-Shift Positions), Office of Physical Plant. To ensure consideration, apply by January 22, 1995.

Painter, Office of Physical Plant. To ensure consideration, apply by January 22, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Two Tenure Track Positions), Dept. of Mathematical Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by January 30, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Science (Tenure Track), Dept. of Physical Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by February 3, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Counselor Education (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Counselor Education/Educational Psychology (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Psychology (Tenure Track), Dept. of Psychology. To ensure consideration, apply by February 15, 1995.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities. To ensure consideration, apply by February 15, 1995.

Assistant Professor (or above) of Music Education/Jazz Studies (Tenure Track), Dept. of Music. To ensure consideration, apply by February 24, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Music (Voice Faculty-Tenor or Baritone) (Tenure Track), Dept. of Music. To ensure consideration, apply by March 3, 1995.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

January 12, 1995 Vol. 15, No. 25

JOB VACANCIES

EXTERNAL

Assistant Professor of Geography (Tenure Track), Dept. of Geography, Government, and History. To ensure consideration, apply by January 15, 1995.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Social Work (Tenure Track), Dept. of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology. To ensure consideration, apply by January 15, 1995.

Programmer/Analyst I, Programmer/Analyst II, or Senior Programmer/Analyst, Office of User Services. To ensure consideration, apply by January 19, 1995.

Custodian (Two Third-Shift Positions), Office of Physical Plant. Positions are renewable on an annual basis. To ensure consideration, apply by January 22, 1995.

Painter, Office of Physical Plant. To ensure consideration, apply by January 22, 1995.

Public Safety Officer, Office of Public Safety. To ensure consideration, apply by January 26, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Two Tenure Track Positions), Dept. of Mathematical Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by January 30, 1995.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts. To ensure consideration, apply by February 2, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Science (Tenure Track), Dept. of Physical Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by February 3, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Counselor Education (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Counselor Education/Educational Psychology (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (Tenure Track), Dept. of Leadership and Secondary Education. To ensure consideration, apply by February 10, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Psychology (Tenure Track), Dept. of Psychology. To ensure consideration, apply by February 15, 1995.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities. To ensure consideration, apply by February 15, 1995.

Assistant Professor (or above) of Music Education/Jazz Studies (Tenure Track), Dept. of Music. To ensure consideration, apply by February 24, 1995.

Chair (Tenure Track), Dept. of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by February 24, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Music (Voice Faculty-Tenor or Baritone) (Tenure Track), Dept. of Music. To ensure consideration, apply by March 3, 1995.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Jan. 19, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 26

CPA course to begin soon

Registration is now under way for the Lambers CPA Review videocourse offered through Morehead State University's Department of Accounting and Economics.

Available on the main campus as well as at the University's Ashland Area and Big Sandy extended campus centers, the class begins Tuesday, Feb. 7. It will meet Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6 to 9 p.m. and again on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

The review will prepare participants for the May 1995 certified public accountant examination, according to Dr. L.K. Williams, MSU professor of accounting and course coordinator.

The \$950 cost of the program includes videotape checkouts for at-home class makeups, textbooks, an intensive reviews two weeks prior to the CPA exam and an unconditional repeat of the course.

Also included in the registration fee is PassWare, an IBM-compatible software program to supplement out-of-class study.

Established in 1966, the Lambers CPA Review has a 78 percent pass rate and is considered by many to be the nation's number one video review course in the field, said Dr. Williams.

Advance registration is encouraged and those registering by Jan. 20 will receive a \$100 discount. Additional information on the registration procedure is available by calling Dr. Williams at 3-2911 or Joe Pitts, vice president of marketing for The Resource Network, toll free at 1-800-239-8833.

KFAC officers are named

Ray Pace of Lexington, director of tax compliance for Ashland Oil Inc., has been elected president of the newly-established board of directors of MSU's Kentucky Folk Art Center.

Other officers are John Irvin Sr. of Lexington, retired senior vice president of Central Bank and Trust, vice president; Robert DeAngelis Jr. of Louisville, an attorney with the firm of Ackerson, Yany and Miller, secretary, and Michael R. Walters, MSU assistant vice president for fiscal services, treasurer.

Also serving on the executive committee as at-large members are Bonnie Eaglin and Dr. Cathy Shely, both of Morehead.

Other members of the board of directors include Alpha M. Hutchinson of Morehead, chairman and chief executive officer of Citizens Bank; Keith Kappes, MSU vice president for university advancement; J. Dan Lacy of Huntington, W.Va., vice president of corporate communications for Ashland Oil; Mimi Mazzier-Heuser of Louisville, a former arts educator, and Nina Preston of Ashland, graphic designer.

The board was created to support the development of the Kentucky Folk Art Center slated to move from campus to a 10,000-square-foot facility on Morehead's historic First Street in 1996. Telephone: 3-2204.

Retiree dies

Curtis Fultz, 75, retired MSU power plant employee, died Jan. 3 at his home in Morehead.

A native of Elliott County, he retired in 1979 after 31 years of service. He was a World War II Army veteran.

Survivors include a son, Jimmy Fultz of Hammond, Ind.; a daughter, Peggy Jean Hamm of Grayson; a brother and sister as well as three grandchildren.

Research grants are awarded

Twenty-three Morehead State University faculty members will share \$54,550 in institutional research and creative production grants.

Fourteen research and three creative production grants were awarded, ranging from \$1,450 to \$4,500. The awards were based on proposals submitted during the fall semester according to Dr. John C. Phillee, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs.

Recipients of Creative Production Grants were: Dr. Jon Burgess, assistant professor of music, Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music, and Dr. Paul Taylor, assistant professor of music, \$4,148, for a project entitled "Music for Trumpet, Trombone, and Piano: A Compact Disc Recording."

Elizabeth Mesa-Gaido, assistant professor of art, \$1,863 for a project entitled "Multi-Media Installation Based on the Cuban-American Experience."

Gary Mesa-Gaido, assistant professor of art, \$1,478 for a project entitled "A Sculpture Piece: Hundreds of Polyhedrals."

Awarded Research Grants were:

Dr. Lynn Augsbach, assistant professor of psychology, \$2,288 for a study entitled "Encouraging Children's Use of Metaphor: A Developmental Analysis."

Xiaobo Hu, assistant professor of government, \$3,559 for a study entitled "The Political Economy of Decentralization of Resource Allocation in Contemporary China."

Dr. Terry Irons, assistant professor of English, \$1,450 for a study entitled "Linguistic Atlas of Kentucky Project: Creating the Database."

Dr. Hilary Iwu, assistant professor of business education, \$3,500 for a study entitled "Attitudes

of University Teacher Education Faculty Toward the Kentucky's New Teacher Standards."

Dr. Yu Luo, assistant professor of geography, \$4,000 for a study entitled "Dynamic Economic and Demographic Information System of Morehead State University Service Region."

Dr. Benjamin Malphrus, associate professor of science, Dr. Charles Whidden, professor of physics, and Rodney Stanley, associate professor of industrial education, \$4,500 for a study entitled "Optimizing the Surface Geometry of the Morehead Radio Telescope."

Dr. Bruce Mattingly, professor of psychology, \$4,040 for a study entitled "Stimulants-Induced Behavioral Sensitization: Role of Dopamine D2 and D3 Receptors."

Dr. Anne Phelps, assistant professor of biology, \$2,497 for a study entitled "Physical, Chemical and Macroinvertebrate Diversity Correlates of Darter Distribution."

Timothy Pitts, assistant professor of geography, \$4,000 for a study entitled "The Potential for the Development of Import-Substituting Manufacturing in Eastern Kentucky Hardwood Industry."

Dr. Brian Reeder, associate professor of biology, \$4,000 for a study entitled "Ecosystem Development of Eastern Kentucky Wetlands."

Dr. Stuart Sprague, professor of history, \$4,000 for a study entitled "Roads to Freedom: Fugitive Slaves, The Underground Railroad and Joining the Union Army—Mason, Fleming, Nicholas, Bath, Bourbon, Montgomery, Bracken, and Clark Counties, Kentucky, and Adams, Brown, and Scioto Counties, Ohio."

Dr. Suzanne Tallichet, assistant professor of sociology, \$2,200 for a study entitled "The History of Women Coal Miners in the Appalachian Region."

Dr. Gabe Wang, assistant professor of sociology, and Dr. Byron Johnson, associate professor of sociology, \$3,500 for a study entitled "Victimization and Fear of Crime on Campus."

Morehead State has been supporting faculty research efforts since 1968-69, soliciting proposals and awarding grants during the academic year and summer.

"Through these institutional awards, we strive to recognize and encourage research and creativity among MSU faculty members," said Dr. Phillee.

"It's extremely important in an academic community to stimulate professional growth through research and creative production as it benefits both the faculty and the students they teach," the executive vice president said.

The University's Research and Creative Production Committee is responsible for reviewing proposals and making recommendations to the executive vice president for academic affairs. Chair of the committee is Carole Morella, director of MSU's Office of Research, Grants and Contracts.

Workshop

Marc Katz, a dance artist and teacher from Cincinnati, will conduct a workshop on movement in music using the Dalcroze Eurhythmic system on Thursday, Jan. 19, from 3 to 4 p.m. in Baird Music Hall.

Sponsored by the Department of Music, the free workshop is open to students and the general public.

The winners...

A computer scavenger hunt designed to educate students and faculty about the Internet system at Morehead State University resulted in big winnings for some lucky participants.

The scavenger hunt was coordinated by Gary Van Meter, associate professor of accounting.

The teams were composed of three full-time faculty, each from different academic departments. One of the goals of the exercise was for faculty from different areas to work together, according to Dr. John C. Phillee, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs.

The winners received "credit vouchers" that can be redeemed at various university vendors on campus.

The winners were:

First Place—Dr. Terry Irons, assistant professor of English; Dr. Dayna Brown, assistant professor of health, physical education, and recreation, and Dr. Charles Hicks, professor of education. They received \$450 in credit vouchers.

Second Place—Dr. John Boardman, assistant professor of mathematics; Dr. Michael Finch, assistant professor of accounting, and Dr. Robert Magee, assistant professor of business education. They received \$300 in credit vouchers.

Third Place—Dr. Geoffrey Gerner, associate professor of biology; Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music, and Gary Mesa-Gaido, assistant professor of art. They received \$150 in credit vouchers.

Fourth Place—Denise Caudill, instructor of mathematics; Lori Hawkins-Looney, instructor of speech, and Janet Ratliff, instructor of marketing. They received \$75 in credit vouchers.

People in the News

Dr. Wanda Staley, assistant professor of education, has been appointed to serve on the Council on New School Counselor Standards, a state board that works toward improving counseling programs in Kentucky schools.

Jonell Tobin, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center director, has been appointed as a member of the State Advisory Council for Adult Education and Literacy. She will serve a three year term.

Changes made Job vacancies

The collection process for recycling paper has been simplified for the upcoming year, according to April Haight, MSU's recycling/energy conservation coordinator. Because we will be selling the paper that is collected as mixed office paper waste, there will no longer be a need to separate paper, Haight said.

These types of paper will be accepted as mixed office paper waste: white bond, color bond, computer paper, carbonless multi-sheet forms, envelopes (all colors, with/without plastic windows), pamphlets, newsletters, Post-it notes and memo forms, folders (all colors, without metal/plastic fasteners), tab cards, magazines, glossy materials (fax paper, brochures, etc), brown Kraft envelopes and blueprints.

Mixed office paper waste does not include carbon paper, plastic items, chipboard, beverage containers, tissues, self-sticking envelopes, cardboard, food wrappers and containers, express mail packaging and napkins.

Thanks to everyone's recycling efforts, paper recycling increased by more than nine tons from last year, Haight said. If you have any questions, call her at 3-5268.

Deadline nears

Time is running out to complete an application and be considered for a fellowship through MSU's chapter of Phi Kappa Phi honor society.

Outstanding PKP members will have until Jan. 25 to compete for the fellowship that could be worth \$7,000.

One individual will be selected to represent the MSU chapter in the competition. To be nominated, applicants must have at least a 3.7 grade point average overall and be a member in good standing of PKP.

Applications are available from Carolyn Hensley, 201 Ginger Hall. Telephone: 3-2004.

New coach

Jeff Durden, who most recently served as assistant head coach at California University of Pennsylvania, has been named offensive coordinator for MSU's football program.

He also had stints as an assistant coach at Georgetown College and West Georgia College.

Durden played collegiate football at Georgetown, where he earned a bachelor's degree in 1988. He earned a master's degree from West Georgia in 1991.

Art exhibit

The art works of Karin Broker, an associate professor at Rice University in Houston, Texas, are on display in the gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building now through Feb. 10.

The artist will be honored at a reception on Wednesday, Jan. 25, at 7 p.m. in the gallery.

Gallery hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., weekdays.

EXTERNAL

Programmer/Analyst I, Programmer/Analyst II, or Senior Programmer/Analyst, Office of User Services; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 19.

Custodian (Two Third-Shift Positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 22.

Painter, Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 22.

Public Safety Officer, Office of Public Safety; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 26.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 2.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 24.

Director of Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Music lessons

Applications are now being accepted for private lessons in a variety of music instruction through MSU's Academy of music.

Adults and children may enroll for instruction in piano, percussion, voice, brass instruments, woodwind instruments and string instruments.

Classes, offered through the Department of Music, are scheduled to begin this week. Students will meet once a week for 14 half-hour sessions. To register: 3-2659.

Faculty recital

Dr. Robert Pritchard, associate professor of music, will present a flute recital on Tuesday, Jan. 24, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

He will be accompanied by Mary Ellen Creighton McNeill on piano.

The recital, which is free and open to the public, will include works by Bach, Taffanel, Baksa and Liebermann.

HAPPENINGS

Monday, Jan. 23

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.; also Jan. 24.

Tuesday, Jan. 24

Comedian Christopher Titus, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 26

Central Kentucky Blood Center Drive, Button, 10 a.m.

Ashland SBDC seminar, 1 p.m.

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. UT-Martin, Academic-Athletic Center, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. UT-Martin, Academic-Athletic Center, 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 30

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

U-Store hours

The University Bookstore will have extended hours during most of the remainder of January.

Hours are 8 a.m. until 6:30 p.m. on Thursday, Jan. 19, and 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday, Jan. 20, and Saturday, Jan. 21, 10 a.m.-2 p.m.

The bookstore will be open on Jan. 23, 8 a.m. until 6:30 p.m.; Jan. 24-26, 8 a.m. until 6 p.m. and Jan. 27, 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m.

On Monday, Jan. 30, the hours have been extended until 6 p.m. Beginning on Jan. 31 and continuing until the end of the semester the normal hours of operation will be Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m.

UPO facts

The campus community is reminded that the hours of operation at the University Post Office are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. Mail leaves the UPO at 1 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.

Departments need to fill out charge cards with their correct account numbers. If you need additional charge cards or need to verify account numbers, please call Elaine Parish, postmaster, at 3-2016.

Use of postage meters for non-university business is a violation of KRS 514.060 (theft of services). Non-university business use of University property (stamps, envelopes, etc.) is violation of KRS 514.030. Both offenses, if the value is less than \$100, is a Class A Misdemeanor and carries a penalty of 12 months and/or a \$500 fine.

The distribution of "Chain Letters" through campus mail is also a violation of University policy.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Jan. 26, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 27

VanMeter is new manager

Gary L. Van Meter, formerly associate professor of accounting at MSU, has been named manager of academic computing at the University.

In his new role, Van Meter will serve as the primary support liaison with the faculty and oversee the operations of the computer labs, according to Dwayne Cable, director of information technology. "We are very excited about having someone with Gary's expertise, who brings 18 years of classroom experience, to help faculty work with multimedia technology.

Since coming to MSU in 1976, Van Meter has taught courses in computer programming in addition to accounting. He was the faculty adviser for the MSU Accounting Club, served as the president of the Kentucky Academic Computer User group, and was founder and first president of the Morehead Microcomputer User Group (MMUG).

Van Meter has been conducting training programs for campus personnel on microcomputers, spreadsheets and the Internet, as well as consulting with local small businesses on the implementation of microcomputer systems.

A Kentucky Colonel, he earned a Bachelor of Science degree in accounting and a Master of Business Administration degree from Southern Illinois University in Carbondale. He holds a CPA certificate from Illinois.

Self-insured

On Jan. 1, MSU began a self insurance arrangement with Delta Dental. The dental insurance program will still be administered by Delta Dental and there will be no changes in your insurance coverage.

One advantage to self insurance is that the University has the opportunity to lower or maintain fees by paying Delta Dental a smaller administrative fee and paying only for the cost of employee claims. If claims are low, the University will be spending less for insurance and would pass this savings on to employees.

While there are many attractive features to self insurance, there are some risks. For instance, if the University has to pay out more in claims than it receives in premiums, the deficit has to be made up and this would result in higher premiums. Unlike the University's self insured health plan, the risk of extraordinarily high individual dental claims is minimal due to the fact that each Delta Dental member has a \$1,000 benefit limit per calendar year.

With this in mind, everyone is encouraged to be prudent and wise in the utilization of our dental insurance. In 1994, we collectively did a good job in controlling utilization and we were rewarded with a modest cost increase.

Call the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097 if you have any questions.

Reminder

This is a reminder that Staff Performance Planning, Appraisal and Development Forms are due in the Office of Human Resources by Tuesday, Jan. 31. The Performance, Appraisal and Development Form is available on WordPerfect 5.1 (DOS), WordPerfect 6.0 (DOS) and WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. To obtain a copy of the form, bring a formatted 3.5" or 5.25" diskette to the Office of Human Resources in 101 Howell McDowell.

If you have questions, contact Cindy Thompson or Suzanne Hogge at 3-2097.

CCED to study resource sites

MSU's Center for Community and Economic Development has received funding for the registration of historic resources in Eastern Kentucky.

The \$140,000 grant, funded by the Appalachian Regional Commission, is designed to create economic opportunities by increasing tourism and other economic strategies from the location and registration of historic sites, according to Michael Harford, MSU professor of management and co-director of the CCED.

Harford lists farmlands and historic buildings as possible examples of resources to be used in the project.

"MSU personnel will travel to these areas, assist communities with identifying historic resources and, most importantly, help with planning ways to increase tourism through the use of those resources," Harford said.

The grant is one of several awarded to the CCED to improve the overall quality of life for residents throughout Eastern Kentucky.

Other projects implemented by the CCED include a study of hazardous materials along I-64. As with that project, MSU students will participate in the current study.

"When you talk about how this grant benefits MSU, then you have to talk about the students," Harford said. "Students will participate in all phases of planning and locating sites across Eastern Kentucky." The ARC grant also is expected to strengthen the overall economy of MSU's service region.

The current grant is a result of Gov. Brereton Jones recommendation to the ARC that funding be established to develop historic sites in Eastern Kentucky.

The funding period expires July 1, 1995.

Coming soon

The Office of Information Technology is in the process of selecting a new email system that when implemented will replace the existing email used on AIMS.

The new email solution will allow faculty, staff and students to send and receive email across both UNIX systems without worry of what system (AIMS and MSUACAD) the person uses. In addition to intracampus communications, the email also will facilitate Internet mail. Other features such as spell checking, attachments, name search capabilities, and mail management tools are being considered in selecting the new email solution.

Documentation and training will be made available to all users when the new email system is implemented.

People in the News

Dr. Cathy Barlow, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education, presented a paper at the National Council of States on Inservice Education in November. Minority recruitment and professional development were the interwoven topics of the paper. She also was recently invited to serve on the advisory board of the Middle Grades Reading Network of the Eli Lilly Foundation.

Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music, gave a lecture on "New Music for Trombone," at the Orange County School for the Arts, Los Alamitos, Calif., Nov. 11; gave a joint lecture with Dr. Joseph Klein of the University of Texas on "The Process of Composer-Performer

Send roses

A rose is a rose...unless it's a Valentine's Day rose from WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from Morehead State University's campus. In February, WMKY will offer a special Valentine premium for listeners who contribute to the station.

"For the Love of Public Radio," a joint effort of WMKY, National Public Radio and FTD, allows listeners to send long-stemmed roses to anyone in the country by making a contribution to the station.

"This Valentine's Day effort gives our listeners a unique way to contribute to WMKY and send greetings to a special person in their lives," said Larry Netherton, WMKY general manager.

"All it takes is a toll-free phone call to order the flowers, and WMKY receives a portion of the proceeds. Ordering flowers has never been so easy, while supporting public radio has never been so romantic," Netherton added.

From Feb. 1 until 6:30 p.m. on Feb. 13, WMKY will invite listeners to call in their support to the station by ordering roses through a special toll-free number, 1-800-987-ROSE.

Callers may send either one-half or a full dozen roses to be delivered to a specified address anywhere in the United States, Puerto Rico or Canada. FTD guarantees that all roses will be delivered on or before Valentine's Day.

Netherton said that WMKY hopes to raise \$3,000 during this special fund drive. Listeners may send a dozen roses by contributing \$120, or send a half-dozen roses with a \$60 contribution.

To expedite delivery, WMKY asks that contributions be made using VISA, MasterCard, Discover or American Express cards.

Correction

Some material was inadvertently omitted from the "Research Grants" material printed in the Jan. 19 *Update*. The copy should have read:

Dr. Gabe Wang, assistant professor of sociology, and **Ted Marshall**, professor of social work, \$3,527 for a study entitled "Study of Adolescent Deviant Behaviors and Related Variables in Incarcerated Juvenile Delinquents in Kentucky."

Dr. Alban Wheeler, professor of sociology, and **Dr. Byron Johnson**, associate professor of sociology, \$3,500 for a study entitled "Victimization and Fear of Crime on Campus."

We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

Getting fit

If your New Year's resolution was to lose weight, check out the At Work Weight Watchers group. It meets for one-half hour at noon on Tuesdays. Last fall the group lost a total of 147 pounds. To register: 3-5161.

Collaborations," at California State University in Los Angeles, Nov. 11, and at Pepperdine University on Nov. 12. He also gave a solo performance, "Pathways" for Trombone and Orchestra by Klein, with the Pasadena (Calif.) Young Musicians Orchestra, Nov. 13, and observed a rehearsal of the Los Angeles Philharmonic.

Dr. John Kleber, professor of history and interim dean of the Caudill College of Humanities, was given a Preservation Award by the Louisville Historical League, Jan. 8. The award was in recognition of the preservation of state history through his editing of "The Kentucky Encyclopedia."

Disorders highlighted

In conjunction with Eating Disorders Awareness Week, Feb. 6-12, Morehead State University's chapter of Chi Omega sorority will sponsor a series of events focusing attention on the issue.

The programs, which are free and open to the public, include an aerobic workshop, tasting party, two videotapes and a body image workshop. All programs will begin at 7 p.m. and are approximately two hours long.

The schedule for the week follows:

Monday, Feb. 6, "Healthy Aerobics Night," Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center;

Tuesday, Feb. 7, "Healthy Food Tasting Party," Baptist Student Union Center, 342 University Street;

Wednesday, Feb. 8, video, "The Famine Within," East Room B, ADUC;

Thursday, Feb. 9, video, "A Season in Hell," East Room B, ADUC;

Friday, Feb. 10, "Body Image Workshop," East Room B, ADUC.

Produced by a Canadian woman, "The Famine Within" focuses on the American idea of beauty as portrayed by the model industry and society's attitudes.

"A Season in Hell," a documentary by independent filmmaker Walter Brock of Louisville, chronicles a former MSU student who was a victim of eating disorders syndrome.

Eating Disorders Awareness Week is an annual event sponsored nationally by Eating Disorders Awareness and Prevention, a nonprofit organization.

Additional information on MSU's observance of Eating Disorders Awareness Week is available by calling Mary Jo Netherton, MSU associate professor of French and personnel adviser to the campus Chi O chapter, at 3-2779.

KDE grants

Six Morehead State University faculty members have received grants totaling \$26,400 from the Kentucky Department of Education to fund programs for the coming year.

Dr. Joe Bendixen, professor of agriculture, \$3,200 to prepare teachers in vocational agriculture for the public, secondary schools in the state;

Dr. Charles Coddington, Department of Industrial Education and Technology chair, and **John VanHoose**, assistant professor, \$16,000 to continue and upgrade the state's industrial education teachers through the activities of field-based educators;

Dr. Gerald DeMoss, College of Science and Technology dean, \$500 to coordinate vocational education programs within the academic programs at MSU;

Jane Ellington, associate professor of human sciences, \$3,200 to coordinate activities to improve the quality of secondary and post-secondary vocational home economics programs;

Dr. Sue Luckey, professor of business education, \$3,500 to train additional business education teachers in the service region.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Secretary Specialist, Small Business Development Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

EXTERNAL

Public Safety Officer, Office of Public Safety; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 26.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 2.

Counselor, Student Support Services (10-Month Position), Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 9.

Secretary, Office of Alumni Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Secretary (Continuing Part-Time), Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 24.

Assistant Professor of Education (6 Tenure Track Positions), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; positions located at Ashland Area Extended Campus Center (1), Big Sandy Extended Campus Center (1) and the University (4); to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxilliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

More recycling

The recycling staff is now collecting copier ink cartridges in addition to laser toner cartridges. To recycle the copier or laser toner cartridges, place it inside the new cartridge box and place the box beside the paper recycling bin in the hallways or call 3-5268.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Jan. 26

Central Kentucky Blood Center Drive, Button, 10 a.m.
Ashland SBDC seminar, 1 p.m.
Women's Basketball: MSU vs. UT-Martin, Academic-Athletic Center, 5:30 p.m.
Men's Basketball: MSU vs. UT-Martin, Academic-Athletic Center, 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 30

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 5:30 p.m.
Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

KDE grants

Morehead State University has received a total of \$197,925 from the Kentucky Department of Education to support and improve numerous vocational education Title II-C projects on the campus.

The departments and the amounts received were:

Dr. Gerald DeMoss, College of Science and Technology dean, \$14,700;
Dr. Robert Cowser, Department of Agricultural Sciences chair, \$39,500;
Dr. Marilyn Sampley, Department of Human Sciences, \$29,025;
Dr. Charles Coddington, Department of Industrial Education, \$39,700;
Dr. Linda Salyer, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, \$58,000;
Dr. Sue Luckey, professor of business education in the Department of Information Sciences, \$17,000.

The grant period runs from July 1, 1994, until June 30, 1995.

Claim forms

New Blue Cross Blue Shield claim forms from Acordia of Lexington, Inc. can be picked up in the Office of Human Resources. If you have some of the old forms, you may continue to use those, but be sure to mail them to the following address: Acordia of Lexington, Inc., P.O. Box 14061, Lexington, KY 40512-4061, Attention: Claim Division.

If you have questions, call 3-2097.

Swim class

MSU will offer a masters swimming class for faculty and staff from 4 to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday, in the Academic-Athletic Center.

The class is open to all ranges of ability with the minimum requirement being one must be able to swim 200 yards without stopping.

Additional information is available from Dr. Robert C. Tesch, Sr., at 3-2747.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Feb. 2, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 28

MSU makes progress in diversification

As a result of intensive campuswide efforts, Morehead State University has taken significant steps toward diversifying the composition of its faculty at the same time that affirmative action hiring goals have resulted in increased employment opportunities for women and minorities.

During the 1994 fall semester, there were an equal number of males and females in assistant professor positions for a total of 132. In other ranks, the University had 62 males and 30 females for 92 associate professors, and 81 males and 8 females for 89 professors, according to statistics compiled by the Office of Institutional Planning, Research and Effectiveness.

In the next five to seven years, MSU will experience a radical change in the gender proportions of associate professors and professors, predicts Michael Seelig, University Affirmative Action officer. "Movement of a substantial number of recently hired junior females faculty through the promotion process will change the historically constant 1-to-3 ratio at the female to male associate professor level and 1-to-12 ratio at the professor rank," he said. "During this same period, a large number of predominantly senior male faculty are expected to retire."

Seelig believes that much of the University's success can be directly attributed to President Ronald G. Eaglin's placing a high priority on diversity. "Dr. Eaglin has consistently emphasized the need for diversity at MSU and encouraged administrative staff and faculty to intensify their efforts in this direction," Seelig said.

In addition to progress by gender, the University also doubled the number of female department chairs from two to four and the number of African American faculty on campus, bringing the number to eight, Seelig noted.

Comparable progress also was made in the hiring of women and minorities in staff positions with the fall 1994 semester. Of the 612 employed, 361 are female and 251 are males. This includes 27 minorities in staff positions.

"We still face the challenge of establishing additional ways that will speed the promotion of classified female staff from lower level to higher level positions," Seelig said.

Career ladders within units are among the options being considered to supplement existing advancement opportunities. "Using such concepts would help the University in its efforts to improve the female to male ratio at higher classified staff positions," Seelig added. "Our success in minority staff hirings is reflected in the number employed and in the variety of positions as well," he said.

Get coverage

State Fire & Tornado/Inland Marine short term insurance coverage on art exhibits, transit coverage, etc. needs to be submitted to the Office of Risk Management well in advance of the date coverage is required. Our State Risk and Insurance Underwriter has informed us that they will begin coverage on the date the request is received in the Risk Management office if the desired effecting date is before the date Risk Management received the schedule.

Any questions should be directed to the Office of Risk Management at 3-2007.

Arts auction is Feb. 10

The Department of Communications will sponsor an arts auction designed to raise money for speech and theatre scholarships at MSU.

The "Communications Valentine Arts Scholarship Auction" will take place Friday, Feb. 10, in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. Refreshments and viewing of the auction items will begin at 6 p.m. followed by the auction at 7 p.m.

Included in the items to be auctioned are paintings, crafts, pottery, gift certificates from local businesses and celebrity memorabilia, according to Dr. Noel Earl, MSU assistant professor of speech.

Among the celebrity items are rare Star Trek artifacts, including signed scripts from stars of the famous science-fiction series. A "MASH" script signed by Alan Alda also will be auctioned among the celebrity memorabilia.

An Irish-influenced band, The Shenanigans, will perform during the evening with Steve Lewis of Morehead serving as auctioneer for the festivities.

To be reissued

The Payroll Office has discovered an error in the 1994 W-2 print for regular employees. The descriptive name for city and county in the local tax section was transposed. The amounts listed are correct. Morehead City Tax amount was listed as Rowan and Rowan County Tax amount was listed as Morehead.

This will not affect anyone who has already filed their 1994 taxes with either the federal or state agencies. It would only be applicable to employees who would be requesting adjustments for their city or county tax withholding.

The Payroll Office will reprint the W-2's which will have "Reissued Statement" listed at the top of the form. These will be mailed to the permanent address on the data base with the Office of Human Resources.

This does not affect college workstudy W-2's.

We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused. If additional information is needed, please contact the Payroll Office at 3-2145.

Chick-fil-A on campus

MSU students, faculty and staff now have a new menu option with the opening (Jan. 23) of a Chick-fil-A eatery in the food court at Alumni Tower. The MSU campus operation is the chain's first college restaurant in Kentucky.

Professional Food Management (PFM), the University's food service contract holder, and the Atlanta-based Chick-fil-A, Inc., the nation's third largest quick-service chicken company, began their relationship earlier at the University of Arkansas-Little Rock and other sites are under consideration.

MSU is part of a new strategy Chick-fil-A, Inc., is employing to make its products more accessible to customers. In the campus arena, the chain plans to open 40 restaurants nationwide in 1995.

"Bringing Chick-fil-A to Morehead State University was a natural step towards expanding our business into new areas," said S. Truett Cathy, founder and chairman of Chick-fil-A, Inc.

"We are pleased that PFM is a partner in this venture with Chick-fil-A and delighted to add it to our roster of branded concepts being offered in the food court," said Greg Ennis, PFM's food service director for MSU.

Chick-fil-A items to be offered at Alumni Tower include the original and chargrilled chicken sandwiches, chicken nuggets, garden salad, Waffle Potato Fries, lemonade and tea.

Already in place in the Alumni Tower food court is Burger King along with deli and pizzeria operations, with a Dunkin' Donuts coming soon. Also in operation at Main Street Plaza in the Adron Doran University Center are Taco Bell and Baskin-Robbins.

Currently with nearly 600 restaurants in 32 states and Canada, Chick-fil-A, Inc., reported record 1994 sales of nearly \$450 million.

Now at CCL

The maps which accompanied Dr. Ron Mitchelson's presentation to the faculty and staff at the opening of the spring semester convocation, are now on reserve in the Camden-Carroll Library. Ask for them at the Circulation Desk.

Dr. Mitchelson's talk centered on MSU's service region and its impact on the University.

People in the News

Dr. Sunday Obi, assistant professor of education, made a two-hour presentation about African culture to 4th and 5th grade students at Mapleton Elementary School in Mt. Sterling, Jan. 11. This was his second visit to the school with the first being last year in mid-September.

Dr. John Philley, executive vice president for academic affairs, and **Dr. Judy Rogers**, dean of undergraduate programs, attended the 99th annual meeting of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools in San Antonio, Texas, Dec. 11-14. More than 3,000 delegates attended workshops and seminars on more than 100 topics, took action on accreditation issues and set policy for the regional accrediting agency.

Carolyn Taylor, associate professor of human sciences, attended a three-day leadership conference in Alexandria, Va., last fall where she met with U.S. Congressmen Hal Rogers and Scotty Baesler. The conference was sponsored by the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences. She is president of the Kentucky Association of Family and Consumer Sciences.

Dr. David K. Hylbert, professor of geoscience, was elected president of the Kentucky Section of the American Institute of Professional Geologists at the annual meeting and seminar in Lexington, Dec. 10.

Bill Redwine, director of alumni services, and **Susette Redwine**, University Center programs and special events coordinator, co-authored an article which appeared in the December 1994 issue of *Campus Activities Programming*, a monthly publication of NACA. The article, "A Quick Study in Fund-Raising Ideas," offered basic rules for successful fundraisers and tips on how to select the right fund-raising event.

Dr. Ronald Fiel, professor of science, was elected director of the Mid-Atlantic Region for the Association for the Education of Teachers in Science (AETS). The Mid-Atlantic Region consists of the states of Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia.

Dr. Kenneth L. Siple, assistant professor of music, has had a series of four articles accepted for publication in the "Bluegrass Music News." Two works have already been printed.

CE offerings are listed

Aerobics, music lessons, signing for the deaf and horseback riding are among the classes listed on MSU's Office of Continuing Education spring calendar.

"We are offering a variety of classes and hope there will be something for every taste," said Shirley Hamilton, MSU's continuing education director.

Classes in water aerobics and step aerobics will be offered each weekday. Participants may attend any four sessions per week for 12 weeks for \$30. The times are:

Step aerobics, beginning Feb. 6, Mondays and Wednesdays, 6-7 p.m., Mirror Room, Laughlin; Shelly Rocke, instructor.

Beginning Feb. 7, step aerobics, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-8 p.m., 140 Academic Athletic Center; Mary Alice Terry, instructor.

Beginning Feb. 6, water aerobics, Mondays through Thursdays, 5-6 p.m., McClure Pool, Academic-Athletic Center; Terry is the instructor.

Morning water aerobics, beginning Feb. 6, Mondays through Thursdays, 6:30-7:30 a.m., AAC; Elizabeth Vincenzo, instructor.

Morning lap swimming, beginning Feb. 6, Mondays through Thursdays, 6:30-7:30 a.m.

For the musically inclined, singers are invited to participate in the community chorus. The class, under the instruction of Dr. Kenneth Siple, meets on Mondays, 7-9 p.m. The cost is \$20.

Beginning guitar lessons will start on Thursday, Feb. 9, and run for eight weeks. The cost is \$12. Steve Young is instructor.

Three classes in horsemanship will be offered at the University Farm this term. The cost for each eight-week course is \$50.

Beginning English Style, starting Feb. 6, meets each Monday, 6-8 p.m. at the University Farm; Kim Wenman, instructor.

Intermediate/Advanced English Style, begins Feb. 8, Wednesday, 6-8 p.m.; Wenman is instructor.

Intermediate Saddleseat, begins Feb. 9, Thursday, 6-8 p.m.; Suzanne Lester, instructor.

Also on the calendar is a two-day book arts workshop that will provide an introduction to techniques of paper-decorating and bookbinding used since the Middle Ages. Participants will learn to make marbled and paste papers, as well as sew and bind a hardcover blank book. The session is scheduled for Saturday, March 25, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. and Sunday, March 26, 2-5 p.m., 3rd floor west, Camden-Carroll Library. The cost is \$20 and includes supplies. Clara Keyes is the instructor.

A learning to sign for the deaf course begins Tuesday, Feb. 7, in 209 Downing Hall. The cost for the eight-week is \$25 for the general public and \$15 for MSU students.

The Office of Continuing Education also will sponsor ski trips to nearby slopes. Members are now being accepted in the Morehead State University Ski Club. Beginning skiers must take lessons.

Additional information on the offerings and registration is available by calling 3-2077.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 2.

Counselor, Student Support Services (10-Month Position), Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 9.

Secretary, Office of Alumni Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Secretary (Continuing Part-Time), Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 24.

Assistant Professor of Education (6 Tenure Track Positions), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; positions located at Ashland Area Extended Campus Center (1), Big Sandy Extended Campus Center (1) and the University (4); to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxiliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Social Work (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by March 10.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Dating rules

MSU students will get some help with being a success on the social scene by attending a "Creative Dating Workshop" on Tuesday, Feb. 7, at 7 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center.

David Coleman, director of student activities and the University Center at Xavier University, will offer options for dating and relationships.

HAPPENINGS

Saturday, Feb. 4

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Southeast Missouri, Academic-Athletic Center, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Southeast Missouri, Academic-Athletic Center, 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 6

Eating Disorders Awareness Week, through Feb. 12.

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Murray State, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 7

Creative Dating Workshop, ADUC, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 8

Comedian Wendi Fox, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 9

Comedian Kevin Hughes, BA, 9:15 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 10

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room.
Communications Valentine Scholarship Arts Auction, Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, 6 p.m. showing; auction, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 14

Guest Recital: Merilee Elliott, flute, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Lecture: "From the Gallows to the Gavel," Button Auditorium, 9 p.m.

Wood course

MSU continues to play a vital role in Kentucky's improved logging industry, according to Bob Bauer, MSU woods technologist.

Due in large part to MSU's relationship with the Kentucky Master Logger Program, a development project addressing various logger concerns, Kentucky's logging industry is gaining strength, Bauer said.

The program consists of three one-day training sessions covering all areas of the logging industry. MSU is in charge of the third day's session that covers safety procedures and chainsaw use.

Bauer, who serves as instructor for the third session, sees the training as crucial for the logging industry to remain competitive with other states.

After completing the three-day course, graduates receive certification as a Kentucky Master Logger.

To pre-register for 1995 classes or for more information call (502) 875-3136 or (606) 257-8568.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Feb. 9, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 29

New program designed for success

MSU is embarking on a two-year pilot program in which all first-time freshmen will take an extended orientation class designed to enhance their chances for college success.

The announcement of the new requirement, which takes effect with the fall 1995 semester, was made by Dr. John C. Phillely, executive vice president for academic affairs.

"The course, MSU 101: Discovering University Life," has been offered since fall 1987 as an option and our studies show that those freshmen who took it have had a higher success rate than those who didn't," Dr. Phillely said.

"I believe it is important for us as a regional university to help our students build a foundation that will enable them to make the transition to college with the ultimate goal of earning a degree," the vice president added.

Designed to ease the adjustment from high school to college, MSU 101 has three components: personal survival skills, academic survival skills and career/academic exploration, according to Dr. Judy Rogers, associate vice president for academic affairs and dean of undergraduate programs.

"It is really a service course which helps students to take advantage of all campus opportunities; not only academic, but social and cultural resources as well," Dr. Rogers said.

"Since the course's inception, we have regularly conducted research to monitor the success of MSU 101 students. A study of the six-year graduate rate shows that 47 percent of the students taking this course graduated as compared with a 37 percent graduation rate for those who didn't," Dr. Rogers added.

"Many people have no idea how scary the move from high school to a university environment can be for students. Simple things like where to get a check cashed can really be a major obstacle when you are the new kid on the block," she said.

While providing a road map to various campus services, from residence hall policies to student government opportunities, the course also includes an activity on using the library. Additionally, class members are expected to attend a concert, sports event and a play as a group.

Based on surveys of students who took "Discovering University Life," MSU has learned that the students themselves consider the class has enabled them to access more of the campus resources.

Dr. Rogers believes the class also provides another benefit, the establishment of a network of friends which is vital to that first year.

Faculty teaching the one-credit hour course are required to participate in a 15-hour intensive training program with follow-up sessions during the semester. There is a set syllabus and teaching materials, including the textbook—"Your College Experience: Strategies for Success."

The impetus for that original offering of MSU 101 in 1987 came from Dr. Sue Luckey, now professor emerita of business education, who approached the administration with the idea of re-establishing a freshman orientation course.

Given the go-ahead, an advisory committee with Dr. Luckey as chair was established to develop the course. That first semester, there were 185 students who enrolled. In fall 1994, there were more than 500 students who took it.

BOR to meet

The Board of Regents will meet on Friday, Feb. 10, at 11 a.m. in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The board's committees will hold public sessions in the Riggle Room prior to the meeting: Academic Affairs, 8:30 a.m.; Administration and Fiscal Services, 9:15 a.m., and Student Life and External Relations, 10 a.m.

Committee to study athletics

In response to a recommendation from President Ronald G. Eaglin, the chairman of Morehead State University's Board of Regents has established a 13-member committee to help chart a future course for the school's intercollegiate athletics program.

Board Chair William R. Seaton of Ashland has designated Vice Chair Louis M. (Sonny) Jones of Frankfort to head the group which includes four other regents and eight persons representing MSU's various constituencies.

According to Jones, the committee has four specific tasks, including: (1) Analysis of the budgetary pressures facing the University's athletic program; (2) Determination of the institution's legal rights as a charter member of the Ohio Valley Conference and other options regarding conference affiliation; (3) Correlation of strategic planning in athletics with institutional planning efforts; and (4) Development of specific recommendations to the full Board of Regents to set at least a five-year course for athletics within the framework of NCAA Division I.

The ad hoc committee was created after President Eaglin reported that he had been unable to negotiate MSU's move to lower cost football within the OVC. The OVC presidents voted 7-2 last month against a proposal to allow a member school to petition the league to be allowed to play football on a reduced scholarship basis outside the OVC.

"At the point it became apparent that the other OVC schools would not consider any proposal to reduce football costs, I realized that the Board of Regents would have to address the major policy issues facing us as a result of the OVC ultimatum to play with scholarships or face sanctions and possible expulsion," Dr. Eaglin said.

Dr. Eaglin initially proposed a reduction to need-based football in January, 1994, out of his

concern that the University could not meet the future costs of compliance with OVC and NCAA Division I membership requirements. He had suggested that savings from reducing football scholarships to a need basis could be used to meet gender equity, sports sponsorship and other requirements.

"The relationship of increased costs in athletics to other budgetary priorities within the University cannot be ignored," he stated. "It is time for the Board of Regents to tell us if and how we are to continue to follow the board's existing mandates to compete in NCAA Division I as a member of the Ohio Valley Conference while limiting our general fund subsidy and maintaining athletic revenues at the current floor of 33 percent of expenditures."

No deadline has been established for the group to finish its work although it has had its first meeting, according to Jones.

Other regents on the committee are Helen Pennington of West Liberty, John Rosenberg of Prestonsburg, student regent Mark Anderson and faculty regent Dr. Bruce Mattingly, professor of psychology.

Members representing constituent groups include Larry Keenan, professor of music, chair of the MSU Faculty Senate; J.T. Holbrook of Lexington, president of the MSU Alumni Association; B. Proctor Caudill of Morehead, president of the MSU Foundation; Madonna Huffman, MSU's director of student development, the University athletics committee, and James W. Wells, athletics compliance officer, MSU Staff Congress.

Representing the public at large are Eddie Michael of Louisa, superintendent of Lawrence County Schools; Lisa Browning of Mt. Sterling, former alumni president; and Wayne Martin of Winchester, president and general manager of WKYT-TV, Lexington, and former regents vice chairman.

MSU seeking nominations

MSU is seeking nominations for its 1995 Founders Day Award for University Service.

"We encourage our alumni and other friends to nominate deserving candidates who have given superior service to Morehead State University through the years," said MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin.

The award is to be presented during the annual observance on Friday, April 7, as MSU celebrate its 73rd year as a public institution of higher education. Morehead Normal School, MSU's predecessor institution, opened its doors in 1887 and the campus was converted to a state normal school in 1922.

Nominations for the 1995 award should be submitted in writing to Founders Day Chairperson, Morehead State University, Palmer Development House, Morehead, KY 40351-1689.

Current, full-time employees of MSU are not eligible. Nominees must have demonstrated extensive service to the University as an employee and/or volunteer.

Nominations must be postmarked by Friday, **March 10**. Dr. J.E. Duncan was the 1994 recipient.

Retiree dies

Word has been received of the death of Dr. Margaret B. Heaslip, 68, MSU professor emerita of biology, on Jan. 30 in Springfield, Ohio.

Dr. Heaslip, who retired in 1983 with 28 years of service, joined the faculty in 1955.

A recipient of MSU's Distinguished Faculty Award, she also was named Naturalist of the Year by the Kentucky Society of Natural History. A life member of the National Education Association, she was a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

A native of Girard, Ohio, she earned the B.S. (summa cum laude), M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from Ohio State University. Recognized nationally as a leading researcher in her field, Dr. Heaslip conducted long-range experiments for the Atomic Energy Commission on the affects of irradiation on native trees. She also wrote several articles for scientific publications.

Her professional memberships included the Ecological Society of America, the Botanic Society of America, Sigma Xi and the American Institute of Biological Sciences.

Survivors include: a sister and brother-in-law, Joyce and Mike Lengyel of Dublin, Ohio; a nephew, Hays Lengyel of Springfield.

Memorial contributions may be made in her name to the MSU Foundation, Inc.

People in the News

Dayna Brown, assistant professor of health, physical education and recreation, has earned the Ed.D. degree in exercise physiology from the University of Kentucky. Her dissertation was entitled "Effect of Head Upright Tilt and Isometric Exercises on the Cardiovascular Responses in Permanently Paced Patients with Sick Sinus Syndrome."

Margaret Patton, associate professor emerita of sociology, has written a "Sponsor's Resource Guide" to assist Pi Gamma Mu faculty sponsors in their advising duties of the organization. The guide, which includes descriptions of all the society's activities, documents the 25 years since she started the honor society on campus.

Need software?

The Academic Computing Subcommittee and the Office of Information Technology is attempting to identify faculty software needs. If you require a single copy of a piece of software that is directly related to your teaching or research, submit the request to Gary Van Meter, manager of academic computing, 110 Ginger Hall.

Information Technology will fund a limited number of the software requests this fiscal year. Those not funded before June 30 will become part of Information Technology's budget request for the 1995-1996 fiscal year.

The software request must contain these items or it will not be considered: faculty member's name, software product name (include the version number and any other necessary details required to order the correct product), product cost, vendor, college and department.

A separate request should be made for each piece of software. The deadline for submission is Feb. 28.

CCL sale

During the month of February, MSU's Camden-Carroll Library will have a "We Love Our Patrons" sale.

For the 28 days, all fines and fees listed on the former LS/2000 Online System will be reduced by 50 percent.

This "once in a lifetime" offer will end at 10 p.m. on Tuesday, Feb. 28, according to Catherine Mooney, CCL's head of circulation. "This special deal is not available to patrons whose accounts have already been turned over to the University's collection agency," she said.

"More than 3,000 individuals have delinquent accounts," Mooney said. "Some owe as little as 25 cents while others owe several hundreds of dollars."

The library is extending the one-half price to all overdue books and materials that were checked out before Jan. 26, Mooney noted.

Additional information on the library's "sale" is available from Mooney at 3-5290.

No new W-2's

An article in the Feb. 2 issue of *Update* stated that the 1994 W-2 Forms would be reprinted. The Payroll Office has been unable to obtain the same W-2 form for the reprinting. As a result, the W-2's will not be reprinted.

The Payroll Office has contacted the city and county tax administrator which processes the refunds to explain this error. They have agreed to make the adjustment in their office.

If any employee wishes a new copy of their 1994 W-2, they may contact the Payroll Office, at HM 111 or by calling 3-2145.

To be replaced

Work will begin during the month of February to replace the outside entry doors at the Adron Doran University Center. The project will involve A.D.A. compliant door frames, doors and automatic door openers. During construction there will be one entry open for access to the building while the other will be temporarily closed until the work is completed.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Counselor, Student Support Services (10-Month Position), Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 9.

Secretary, Office of Alumni Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Secretary (Continuing Part-Time), Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 10.

Dean (Tenure Track), Caudill College of Humanities; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Education Coordinator (Temporary Part-Time), Folk Art Center; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 27.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxiliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Social Work (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by March 10.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, *Update* will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

IT workshops

Technology workshops scheduled by Information Technology for the coming weeks include:

Monday, Feb. 13, QuarkXpress for Macintosh (Beg.), 103 Breckinridge, 10:20-11:20 a.m.; Tuesday, Feb. 14, Internet I, 3-4:30 p.m.; Wednesday, Feb. 15, QuarkXpress for Macintosh (Adv.), 103 Breckinridge, 10:20-11:20 a.m.; Thursday, Feb. 16, On-Line PAR, 10:20-12:20 a.m. and Internet II, 3-4:30 p.m.; Tuesday, Feb. 21, DOS for Windows User I, 9:10-11:10 a.m.; Wednesday, Feb. 22, WordPerfect 6.0 Update (DOS) I, 9:10-11:10 a.m. and AIMS for Faculty, 1:50-3:50 p.m.; Thursday Feb. 23, DOS for Window User II, 9:10-11:10 a.m., and Telephone Features/Voice Mail, 1:50-3:50 p.m.

All workshops will be held in 110 Ginger Hall unless otherwise noted. Continuing Education Units will be awarded. Call the Technology Support Center at 3-5000 to register.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Feb. 9

Comedian Kevin Hughes, BA, 9:15 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 10

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center, 11 a.m.
Communications Valentine Scholarship Arts Auction, Crager Room, ADUC; 6 p.m., showing; auction, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 14

Guest Recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
Lecture: "From the Gallows to the Gavel," Button Auditorium, 9 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 16

Ashland SBDC workshop: "How to do Business With Uncle Sam and the Commonwealth of Kentucky," 1 p.m.

History lesson

Darryl Van Leer will offer insights into the lives of six of the nation's most prominent African American leaders in his "From the Gallows to the Gavel" presentation on Tuesday, Feb. 14, at 9:15 p.m. in Button Auditorium.

The one-man performance will include "appearances" by former slave Nat Turner, Malcolm X, Martin Luther King, Jr., Thurgood Marshall, Marcus Garvey and Frederick Douglass.

A stage and screen actor, Van Leer has performed on more than 150 college and university campuses and has received nominations for several national awards including best lecturer and best performing artist for the National Association of Campus Activities.

Van Leer attended Western Kentucky University where he earned a bachelor's degree.

Guest recital

The Department of Music will present three accomplished Lexington musicians in a guest recital on Tuesday, Feb. 14, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

The recital will feature David G. Elliott, an associate professor at the University of Kentucky, on horn, and Transylvania University faculty members Merrilee Elliott, on flute, and Loren Tice, on piano.

The program, which is free and open to the public, will include works by Quantz, Airing, Schocker, Bach and Jeppesen.

PO closed

The University Post Office will be closed from 9 to 11 a.m. on Thursday, Feb. 9, and all day Friday, Feb. 10. Regular hours will resume on Monday, Feb. 13.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Feb. 16, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 30

MSU held responsible

Remaining silent is no longer an option.

This is the message that officials at MSU are sending to the faculty, staff and students about sexual harassment.

The University is responsible for the acts of all persons on the campus from students to administrators, according to Michael Seelig, affirmative action officer. "Although individuals may be held liable for their acts, the University also can be held liable if it had legal notice of sexual harassment taking place and did not follow the established policies and procedures for investigating the matter and taking corrective action in a timely manner," Seelig said.

When reporting a sexual harassment charge, there must be a reasonable belief, Seelig cautioned. "A rumor or a mere suspicion does not constitute harassment," he said.

MSU's Personnel Policy PG-6 requires every employee to report any cases where there is reasonable belief that sexual harassment is occurring or has occurred. Situations involving student-to-student should be reported to Myron Doan, dean of students, at 3-2014, while employees will report to Seelig at 3-2452.

Once the matter is reported, an investigation will be conducted in a consistent manner according to policy in order to avoid legal claims of due process violations, Seelig noted.

Sexual harassment, abuse and assault are among the topics discussed with students during the orientation process when they first come to the campus, Doan said. "More awareness and education of what harassment is and how to handle it, have made students more willing to report harassment charges," he said.

Unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and verbal and/or physical conduct of a sexual nature constitute sexual harassment when (1) submission of a sexual nature is made explicitly or implied as a term or condition for employment; or (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for employment decisions; or, (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

AAHM events

In recognition of February as African American History Month, MSU's Office of Minority Student Affairs is coordinating a variety of activities.

Friday, Feb. 17, Panel discussion: "The Vanishing Black Male", Riggie Room, ADUC, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 18, "African American Quiz Bowl", Riggie Room, ADUC, 7 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 20, "Casino Night", Crager Room, ADUC, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 21, "Night at the Apollo", Crager Room, ADUC, 7:30 p.m.; the Student Government Association will sponsor comedian Wali Collins, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 22, "Malcolm X Forum", Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 23, Fashion Show, Crager Room, ADUC, 7:30 p.m.; admission is 75 cents.

Friday, Feb. 24, Historian Cora Dunsmore will present "Black Collectibles", 111 Claypool-Young Art Building, 7 p.m.; Sadie Hawkins Dance will follow in Button at 11:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25, Party, Button, 10 p.m.

During the month, "Eyes on the Prize", a series of videotapes examining the Civil Rights Movement from 1954 until the 1980's, will run daily, Feb. 7-28, from noon to 2 p.m., in 309 Allie Young Hall.

All activities are free unless otherwise noted.

BOR wrap-up

MSU's Board of Regents made its wishes known in regards to proposed funding models for the state's higher education system at its recent meeting (Feb. 10).

While the Funding Model Policy Committee debates how to divide up any new state money in the next biennium, the regents went on record encouraging President Ronald G. Eaglin to seek as much money for the equity pool as possible. The committee is in the process of determining how much of the pool should be set aside for current services increases, how much for equity and how much for performance.

Membership of the committee includes representatives from the governor's office, the legislature and Council on Higher Education as well as the eight university presidents.

In other business, the board ratified the sale of revenue bonds for the renovation of Lappin Hall. Prudential Securities was the "lowest and best" bidder with a 5.86 percent interest rate. That rate, less than the originally projected 6.56 percent, will save the state \$33,000 per year in debt service over the 20-year life of the bonds.

The regents also received a report on the University's Six-Year Capital Plan for 1994-2000. MSU's first priority in 1996-98 is the renovation of Breckinridge Hall at an estimated \$14 million to be funded by state bonds. While providing state-of-the-art classrooms, laboratories and faculty offices for Department of Communications programs, the renovation also will include installation of distance learning classrooms and studios.

In accepting the quarterly financial report which reflected an increase of \$85,466 from the previous amended budget, the regents were told that MSU expected shortfalls of \$515,000 in housing revenue and \$32,000 in tuition and fees. The latter was attributed to a decline in out-of-state students. Funds to cover the shortfall are available from a 1 percent increase in the state appropriation and the fund balance.

The board also granted tenure to 19 faculty members and deleted a stand-alone associate degree in real estate. The real estate program will become an option under the Associate of Applied Business degree. Also approved was a new personnel policy setting forth explicit procedures for dealing with disciplinary actions against faculty members or librarians.

Re-elected to board offices were William R. Seaton of Ashland, chair; Louis M. (Sonny) Jones of Frankfort, vice chair, and Carol Johnson of Morehead, secretary. Porter Dailey, MSU vice president for administration and fiscal services, was appointed treasurer.

New deadline

Morehead State Federal Credit Union has extended the deadline to enter its membership contest. Join the Credit Union by March 10 and you may be eligible to enter the drawing for \$25, \$50 or \$100! If you are already a member, refer a friend, colleague, or family member to the Credit Union and you also may be entered in the drawing. Telephone: 3-2231.

People in the News

Larry Netherton, WMKY general manager, has received two grants totalling \$119,907 from the Corporation of Public Broadcasting to fund community and national programs and maintain radio network affiliations.

Dr. Michelle Boisseau, associate professor of English, has received a \$1,000 grant from the Kentucky Foundation for Women, Inc., to support her poetry writing.

Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, coordinator of TV Production, has earned the Ph.D. degree from the

AIDS update conference

MSU will be the site for "HIV/AIDS Update 1995," a conference for educators, nurses, counselors, physicians and college students, designed to provide information on current research about HIV/AIDS.

Sponsored by MSU's Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, the conference will be held from 5 to 9 p.m. on Thursday, March 2, and from 8 a.m. to 4:15 p.m. on Friday, March 3, at the Adron Doran University Center.

Topics to be covered include medical intervention, prevention, effects on families and communities and education curriculum.

Co-sponsored by the Kentucky Association of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, the conference will feature a half-day workshop conducted by the American School Health Association. The program will focus on issues concerning the integration of HIV/AIDS education throughout the curriculum. Resources will be provided free of charge to teachers and students.

The University of Kentucky Office of Medical Education will provide credit to physicians that attend the sessions conducted by Dr. Reginald Finger, director of the Division of Epidemiology at the Kentucky Department for Health Services, and Dr. Terence Collins, Kentucky AIDS Training and Education Center.

There is no charge for students attending the conference but registration is required. The charge is \$8 for those who wish to attend the Friday luncheon.

Cost for physicians is \$40, which includes a Thursday dinner. The charge for teachers, nurses, counselors and others is \$30, which includes the Friday luncheon.

Pre-registration must be received no later than Feb. 24. Registrations, with checks payable to HIV/AIDS Update 1995, Department of HPER, 201 Laughlin Health Building. Telephone 3-2180 for additional information or registration forms.

Bluegrass concert slated

WMKY 90.3 FM, brings bluegrass back to the MSU campus with the appearance of John Hartford and Grammy Award-nominee J.D. Crowe and the New South at the fifth WMKY Bluegrass Festival.

The festival, sponsored by WMKY, public radio from MSU's campus, is scheduled for 8 p.m. on Friday, Feb. 17, in Button Auditorium. On the day of the show, tickets will be available at Button, beginning at 6:30 p.m.

If purchased in advance, tickets will be \$10 for the general public and \$5 for MSU students with valid I.D. When purchased at the door, the cost will be \$12 for the general public and \$6 for MSU students with valid I.D. card.

University of Kentucky. Her dissertation was entitled "Women's Use, Negotiation, and Interpretation of Women's Magazines: Generating Gynergetic Tales Through Standpoint Epistemology."

Margaret Patton, associate professor of sociology, has been appointed to the Board of Directors of DOVES of Gateway Spouse Abuse Center. The Center provides a safe house for abused spouses and their children from the five-county Gateway area.

PAR's improved

Two enhancements have been added to the on-line PAR system to provide shortcuts in entering and approving PARS.

When approving PARs a user may select a new 'Summary' option that will display a one-page summary of the PAR. With this option, the approver may avoid entering the multi-page maintenance program.

A 'template' option is now available for creating large groups of similar PARs. This option should reduce the amount of data entry required. A user first creates a 'template' PAR filling in the data fields that are common for the group. Then the following PARs created during that session will automatically fill in the data fields entered on the template and only prompt for the unique information such as name.

Additional information on the on-line PAR system is available from the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

PDK nominees

MSU's Alpha Nu Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, an international professional fraternity for educators, is seeking nominees for its three annual awards.

Individuals may be nominated for Outstanding Graduate Student at MSU, Outstanding Public School Teacher and Outstanding Public School Administrator.

To make a nomination, first contact that individual to determine their willingness to be nominated. Obtain the appropriate nomination forms from PDK Awards Committee Chair, Dr. Mary Anne Pollock, associate professor of education. Ask the nominee to prepare a vita according to the suggested format and submit a letter of recommendation from their immediate supervisor.

Send these items, along with your letter of recommendation, to Dr. Pollock at UPO 772 no later than Feb. 27. Telephone: 3-2839.

Water tested

After successfully completing monitoring of the University's water supply for three consecutive years, MSU will not sample for lead and copper again until the first quarter of 1998.

The lead and copper rule, published in the Federal Register of June 1991, requires two consecutive six-month monitoring periods for lead and copper with each period consisting of 40 samples. The first six-month monitoring period began in July 1992 and the second started in January 1993.

Now, after successfully meeting both action levels for the three-year period, monitoring will consist of one sample at a minimum of 20 sites every three years as required under section 141.86, paragraph (c) and (d) of the Lead and Copper Rule.

For additional information contact Roger Hilderbrand, heating & water plant manager, at 3-2609.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Secretary Specialist, Academic Services Center/Educational Opportunity Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 24.

Education Coordinator (Temporary Part-Time), Folk Art Center; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 27.

Graduate Admissions Officer, Office of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs; to ensure consideration, apply by March 2.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Secretary (Continuing 9-Month Position), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences (ADN); to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxiliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

IT workshops

Technology workshops scheduled by Information Technology include:

Monday Feb. 27, WordPerfect 6.0 Update (DOS) II, 9:10-11:10 a.m.; Tuesday, Feb. 28, Windows I, 9:10-11:10 a.m.; Wednesday, March 1, WordPerfect 6.0 Update (DOS) III, 9:10-11:10 a.m.; Wednesday, March 1, Academic Resource Overview, 3-4 p.m., and Thursday, March 2, Windows II, 9:10-11:10 a.m.

Wednesday, March 8, Grants Database, 1:50-2:50 p.m.; Wednesday, March 8, UNIX II, 3-4:30 p.m.; Thursday, March 9, Windows IV, 9:10-11:10 a.m., and Thursday, March 9, Degree Audit, 3-4 p.m.

All workshops will be held in 110 Ginger Hall. To register: 3-5000.

Play opens

MSU theatre students will present Tennessee Williams' "The Rose Tattoo," Wednesday through Sunday, Feb. 22-26, in Kibbey Theatre. Showtime is 8 p.m. except for Sunday, Feb. 26, when the performance will begin at 2 p.m.

Call the Theatre Box Office at 3-2170 for reservations.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Feb. 16

Ashland SBDC workshop: "How to do Business With Uncle Sam and the Commonwealth of Kentucky," 1 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 17

37th Annual Band Clinic, campus; thru Feb. 19.

Concert: MSU Symphony Band and Concert Choir, Wetherby Gymnasium, 8 p.m.

WMKY Bluegrass Festival, Button Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 18

Admissions Open House, Button, 9 a.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 21

Comedian Wali Collins, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 22

Theatre: "The Rose Tattoo," Kibbey Theatre, thru Feb. 25, 8 p.m.; also Feb. 26, 2 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 23

Senior recital: Emily Weatherspoon, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25

Perform-a-thon, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 2-5 p.m.

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 27

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Guest recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 28

Comedian Todd Glass, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Get discount

PFM and MSU will have Faculty and Staff Appreciation Week, Feb. 17-24. Just present your Faculty/Staff I.D. and receive a 10 percent discount at any PFM's Food Service during this time.

Morning swim

Morning water aerobics and lap swimming are now being held on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6:30 to 7:30 a.m. at the AAC McClure Pool.

The instructor is Elizabeth Vincentzo. Telephone: 3-2077.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Feb. 23, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 31

New system to be unveiled

MSU's Camden-Carroll Library will officially unveil its new online system, the Unicorn, with a grand opening on Tuesday, Feb. 28.

A ribbon-cutting ceremony will begin at 1:30 p.m. on the second floor reference area.

The library will host an all-day open house, featuring hourly demonstrations of the new Unicorn system. Included will be a look at cataloging, reserve and circulation functions and training in use of the online catalog.

To acquaint patrons with the new system, CCL will offer open training sessions to anyone interested in learning to search the Unicorn catalog. They will be held three times per week, from now until May 4. The times are Tuesdays, 7-8 p.m., and Wednesdays and Thursdays, 3-4 p.m., in CCL room 201.

Additional information and registration for a training session is available by calling 3-2251 or stop by the Reference desk and sign up.

During February, library users are encouraged to return checked out items from the old LS/2000 system and to pay fines and fees associated with the old system. As a special incentive, CCL is offering a 50 percent reduction of fines for those accounts which have not been turned over to a collection agency.

Nominations are solicited

Nominations are now being accepted for two awards to be given to MSU to recognize a faculty member and a staff member for outstanding service.

MSU's Committee on Service is soliciting nominations for recipients of these awards not only from the University's faculty and staff, students and alumni, but also from the general public.

The deadline is 4 p.m. Thursday, **March 9**, for submission of nominations for the Distinguished Faculty Service and Distinguished Staff Service awards, according to Al Evans, committee chair.

To be eligible for the awards, the faculty or staff member must exemplify the highest ideals of citizenship and service. Information sheets with specific criteria may be obtained from Evans. He may be reached at 3-2160 or 407 Camden-Carroll Library.

Nominations should include name, address and telephone number(s) of nominee, along with a one-page letter detailing how the nominee meets the criteria. "All nominations will remain anonymous," Evans said.

All materials should be submitted to Al Evans, Chair, Service Committee, UPO 2461.

Interim chair

Dr. Janet Gross, professor of nursing, has been named interim chair of the Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences at MSU.

"Dr. Gross will serve in this leadership role until a new chair is named," said Dr. Gerald L. DeMoss, interim dean of the College of Science and Technology. "We are very fortunate to have such a qualified individual who is willing to accept this responsibility while we conduct a national search for a new chair."

An MSU faculty member since 1983, Dr. Gross also will serve as interim coordinator for the Baccalaureate Nursing Program (BSN) at MSU.

A former staff nurse for various medical institutions, Dr. Gross has served on numerous committees and made presentations at conferences in her field. She has been published in professional publications, including "The Kentucky Journal" and "Journal of Nursing Education."

KFAC exhibit

"Georgia Clay," an exhibit of traditional folk art from Georgia, will be on display at the Kentucky Folk Art Center, March 3-April 27.

Folk potters created functional vessels—jars, jugs, churns and crocks—used for food preparation and storage. From generation to generation, technical skill, aesthetic sensibility and hard-won expertise were handed down.

In response to advancing technology and changing tastes, Georgia potters today have adapted their forms and glazes, but maintain the skills and talents passed on by their ancestors.

"Georgia Clay" explores this rich history and contemporary tradition through an examination of recently-made pottery by the Meaders, Hewell and Merritt family potters.

The exhibit is being toured under the auspices of the Southern Arts Federation whose Folk Arts Traveling Exhibits Program is supported by funding from the National Endowment for the Arts Folk Arts Program and the John S. and James L. Knight Foundation.

Sponsored locally by the Commercial Bank of Grayson, the exhibit opens with a reception at the center from 4:30 to 6:30 p.m. on Friday, March 3.

The Kentucky Folk Art Center is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays and from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. Admission is free.

Water saver

As part of Physical Plant's efforts to become more energy conscious, all the regular showerheads on campus will be replaced with water saver showerheads. The program will be implemented over a three-month period.

The water saver showerheads will save the university \$21,000 per year and have a 2.5 month pay back. Telephone 3-5268 with any suggestion or questions about energy conservation efforts.

No messages

Due to system maintenance, the Octel Voice Messaging System will be unavailable on Saturday, Feb. 25, from approximately 7 a.m. until noon. We apologize for any inconvenience this may cause.

People in the News

Keith Kappes, vice president for university advancement, has been appointed to the Ethics Commission for Rowan County. He was named chair of the group at its first meeting. The commission is responsible for enforcing the ethics code that was approved by the Rowan County Fiscal Court in November.

Dr. Vicente Cano, coordinator of foreign languages, has been elected chair of the 1995 American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese Meeting of the South Atlantic Modern Language Association which will be held in Atlanta in November. Also, his review of W.D. Barnette's forthcoming book, entitled "A Study of Works of Manuel Mantero: A Member of the Spanish Generation of 1950", will appear in the journal "Scholarly Research and Review." Recently Dr. Cano gave a cultural preservation illustrated with slides and props to two experimental Spanish classes of fourth and fifth graders at Rodburn Elementary School.

Dr. Benjamin K. Malphrus, associate professor of science, presented a paper entitled "Science Resource Specialists" at the Association of Educators of Teachers of Science National Conference in Charleston, W.Va., Jan. 6. He also co-presented "VLA Observations of the Peculiar System NGC 5291" with Dr. Steve Gottesman and Dr. Caroline Simpson of the University of Florida at the American Astronomical Society on

Gender issues tape shown

A taped teleconference on "Contemporary Gender Relationships," cosponsored by both the Office of the President and the Affirmative Action Committee, will be shown on a projected screen on Tuesday, Feb. 28, from 2 to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The tape is divided into three segments focusing primarily on respect and interracial relationships, faculty/student relationships and gender equity, and gay/lesbian issues. Specific topics discussed include: the pressure of intra/interracial dating; the impact on women of color; faculty/student relationships; gays, lesbians and the effects of homophobia; the need for more respect for gender differences; friendship and other nonsexual relationships; and, the full range of gender-related campus issues.

The actual teleconference occurred live via satellite on Nov. 9 and was presented by the publisher of "Black Issues in Higher Education."

The program features Alvin F. Poussaint, clinical professor of psychiatry at the Harvard Medical School; Andrea Parrot, a nationally recognized expert in the field of sexual communication; Ron Campbell, a human sexuality educator specializing in issues of male sexuality; Lydia Ledesman, a noted expert in intercultural communications and gender relations on college campuses; Amy Reynolds, former chair of the ACPA Standing Committee for Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Awareness; and, Catalyst Theatre Company, a theatre for social change at Towson State University, that opens each segment with a dramatic performance.

Renovation

D. W. Wilburn, Inc. of Lexington has been awarded the contract for Phase II of the Lapping Hall Renovation project. Work to complete the 4th floor laboratories in the new section of the building will begin in February or March. The original section of the facility will be closed after the Spring semester for complete remodeling. The project is scheduled for completion and occupancy by 1996 Fall semester. The construction cost of the project is \$4.3 million.

Jan. 11. In addition, Dr. Malphrus chaired a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Science Teachers Association on Jan. 14-15, an organization for which he now serves as president.

Dr. Paul Taylor, assistant professor of piano and piano pedagogy, had an article, entitled "Teachers of Participating Students Also Benefit", published in the Winter 1994 issue of "Keyboard Companion" which specializes in teaching piano at the pre-school and elementary levels.

Dr. Roland Buck, professor of economics, had a paper, entitled "Liquidity Preference and Loanable Funds in Continuous and End-of-Period Versions of Standard Macroeconomics Models," published in the 1994 edition of "The Kentucky Journal of Economics and Business."

Timothy C. Pitts, assistant professor of geography, has earned the Ph.D. degree from State University of New York at Buffalo. His dissertation was entitled "Inter-Port Competition and Cargo Tributary Areas for International Containerized Exports from the United States."

Dennis Karwatka, professor of industrial education, had an article published in the Winter 1994-95 issue of the "Journal of Industrial Education" entitled "Industrial Technology in British Universities." It was based on data he collected under a 1993 grant from the University Research and Creative Productions Committee.

New listing

The state has issued a new listing of hotels and motels in Kentucky that give discounts to state employees on official business. In addition, state parks offer a flat 25 percent discount to state employees.

The list is ever-changing but usually includes many of the more prominent lodging places. A sample includes: Ramada Inn in Lexington, \$40 single, \$50 double; Shoneys Inn in Lexington, \$42 single, \$45 double; Executive Inn in Louisville, \$50 single, \$60 double; Best Western in Corbin, \$35 single, \$44 double; Holiday Inn in Covington, \$48 single, \$48 double.

While not required, employees are strongly encouraged to stay in motels offering state discounts. You should always ask for the discount when reserving a room. There may be some restrictions.

The 25 percent state park discount will only be honored with an approved interaccount authorization form. This can be obtained from the director of Accounting and Budgetary Control.

You also should inquire about rates for government employees when traveling out of state.

The travel manual was revised last year. A copy may be picked up during business hours in HM 202.

Broadcasts

The Office of Information Technology is sponsoring the spring 1995 satellite broadcasts of the Institute for Academic Technology. This live, interactive series addresses questions pertinent to a variety of different audiences in higher education—presidents, academic deans, administrators, faculty, computer center staff, continuing education coordinators, information technology officers and campus media, as well as in the K-12 arena.

Discussion and technology demonstrations explore technological and pedagogical issues pertinent to the academic community in the information age. Series and dates are:

Feb. 23, "Hi-Touch Technology: Authenticity in the Learning Environment;" March 23, "Distributed Learning Environments: An Integrating Model for Distance Education;" April 27, "Higher Education/K-12 Connection: Using Technology to Assist Public Schools."

All broadcasts, which are free and open to the public, will be held in Fields Hall Seminar Rooms 1 and 2, from 1 to 3:30 p.m.

Proposals due

The Commission on Colleges and the Program Planning Committee invite proposals for forum and workshop sessions for the December 1995 Centennial Annual Meeting in Atlanta.

The theme for the meeting will be "Countdown to the 21st Century: Celebration."

Proposals for workshop sessions should accommodate a format of four hours and involve two presenters. Guidelines should be sent to Dr. Ann Chard, associate executive director, Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Ga. 30033. Telephone: 404-329-6500.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Secretary Specialist, Academic Services Center/Educational Opportunity Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 24.

Education Coordinator (Temporary Part-Time), Folk Art Center; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 27.

Graduate Admissions Officer, Office of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs; to ensure consideration, apply by March 2.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Secretary (Continuing 9-Month Position), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences (ADN); to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxiliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Recitals slated

The Department of Music will present two recitals early next week.

A guest recital on Monday, Feb. 27, will feature four visiting composers: Calvin Smith, Sande MacMorran and Fay Adams of the University of Tennessee-Knoxville, and Paula Smith, a graduate of State University of New York College.

Dr. Andrew Glendening, MSU assistant professor of music, will present a trombone recital on Tuesday, Feb. 28. The program will feature the music of Dr. Christopher Cook, a visiting lecturer at Indiana University. Included will be the world premier of Dr. Cook's "Flux" for trombone and electronics.

The recitals, which are free and open to the public, will begin at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

Demonstration

Microsoft will conduct an on-campus demonstration of its software suite applications for all interested faculty and staff on Friday, Feb. 24, from 12:40 to 2:10 p.m. and 3 to 4:30 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Feb. 23

Senior recital: Emily Weatherspoon, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Theatre: "The Rose Tattoo," Kibbey Theatre, thru Feb. 25, 8 p.m.; also Feb. 26, 2 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 25

Perform-a-thon, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 2-5 p.m.

Women's & Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, AAC, 5:30 & 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 27

Women's & Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, AAC, 5:30 & 7:45 p.m.

Guest recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 28

Comedian Todd Glass, Button Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, March 2

Workshop: "HIV/AIDS Update 1995", ADUC, through March 3.

Teleconference: "Teaching and Learning in Non-Traditional Settings: Models of Off-Campus Programs," Fields Hall Seminar Room 2, 2 p.m.

Performance

Opera Works, an ensemble in MSU's Department of Music, will offer a variety of musical and comedy acts at a "Perform-a-thon" in the Commonwealth Room, Adron Doran University Center on Saturday, Feb. 25, from 2 to 5 p.m.

The diverse talents of the groups' members may be heard in operatic and classical tradition as well as pop, Broadway, contemporary Christian and even country tunes. Magic acts, improvisation and "stupid human tricks" will complete the bill.

The activity will serve as a fund raising event to offset expenses for the ensemble's upcoming educational trip to New York City. Donations will be accepted at the door.

Awards given

The first recipients of the MSU recycling appreciation award have been selected for their recycling efforts on campus and/or in the community. They are: Malinda McMurry, animal care technician; Office of Publication and Printing Services staff, and Weng Ping Chin, Malaysia senior.

The recipients were awarded a community recycling T-shirt and a reusable mug from PFM.

Questions on the MSU Recycling Program should be directed to April Haight, recycling/energy conservation coordinator, at 3-5268.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

March 2, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 32

Grant to help math students

MSU has received a significant grant designed to develop mathematical laboratory models for the undergraduate program in mathematics.

Funded by the National Science Foundation, the \$50,000 grant is one of 600 awarded out of nearly 1,800 applicants, according to Joyce Saxon, MSU assistant professor of mathematics.

Saxon, who wrote the proposal for the national grant, is excited about the improvements the grant will offer. Working with her on the project are Dr. Rodger Hammons, Department of Mathematical Sciences chair; Dr. Lloyd Jaisingh, professor of mathematics; Dr. Daniel Seth, assistant professor of mathematics, and Dr. Robert Lindahl, professor of mathematics.

"The funds will be used to provide lab explorations that will help students learn concepts, not just facts and figures," Saxon said. "The money will provide for lab equipment which will improve students understanding of math and improve the instruction they receive."

The grant, funded by the NSF's Instrumentation and Laboratory Improvement Program, is among the largest NSF grant ever received by MSU.

"This is an important and prestigious grant," Saxon noted. "The proposal had to clearly show how MSU would meet NSF standards. That only one-third of the applicants received the money tells a lot about our plans for improving math instruction at the undergraduate level."

The focus group for improvement in instruction will be introductory level math courses, ranging from college algebra to calculus I. Saxon hopes to reduce the failure and drop out rates in the introductory courses.

"We will concentrate on making the learning enjoyable," she said. "Students are used to math instructors lecturing with chalk and nothing else. Now we can work on helping students understand how math works through better technology."

UB instructors

MSU's Upward Bound program is seeking applications for creative, energetic and enthusiastic instructors interested in teaching during the program's summer component, June 5-July 9.

Instructors are needed in math, language arts, science, art, career planning, foreign languages, writing and other areas of interest to adolescents. In addition to teaching approximately three hours daily Monday through Friday, instructors will be required to participate in weekend and/or evening activities each week.

Applicants should have at least a bachelor's degree. Teaching experience and/or prior experience working with adolescents is preferred.

Applications may be obtained from the Upward Bound office, 205 Allie Young Hall before the March 11 deadline. Telephone: 3-2611.

Swim classes

The Office of Continuing Education will offer swimming lessons for all age groups this spring. Registration will be held from 8 a.m. until noon on Saturday, March 4, at McClure Pool in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Classes will run for six consecutive Saturdays beginning March 25. The schedule is: 8-9 a.m., beginning children; 9-10 a.m., advanced children; 10-11 a.m., intermediate children; 11 a.m.-noon, beginning adult; noon-1 p.m., infant (up to age 3).

The charge is \$30 per person. Telephone: 3-2077 for additional information.

Survey sent

MSU is required by federal law to take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment qualified disabled veterans and veterans of the Vietnam era. The University Affirmative Action Officer and the Office of Human Resources are taking steps to insure compliance with this legal mandate.

All employees of the University will soon be surveyed in order to update available data as to those who meet criteria specified within the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act to be considered either a "Veteran of the Vietnam Era" or a "Special Disabled Veteran." Participation in the survey is voluntary and all information will be kept confidential.

An annual report of progress in either hiring or promoting these veterans into EEO job categories will be submitted to the Office of Veterans' Employment and Training within the U.S. Department of Labor.

A section of the University's Affirmative Action Plan will be devoted to veterans.

WellFest '95

More than 60 educational booths are scheduled for MSU's "WellFest '95" on Tuesday, March 7, which will be held in the Adron Doran University Center from 7:30 a.m. until 3 p.m.

A variety of health screenings will be offered, including cholesterol, glaucoma, vision, body fat and health and weight.

While some tests are free, the cost for cholesterol screening is \$3 or three cans of food, and \$2 or two cans of food for body fat or the glucose testing. No fasting is required for cholesterol or glucose screenings.

Several demonstrations will be offered throughout the day and door prizes will be awarded to those attending the WellFest, sponsored by MSU in conjunction with St. Claire Medical Center.

Additional information is available by calling 3-5282 or 3-2120.

New designer

Larry Dan Shute of South Point, Ohio, has been named graphic designer in Publications and Printing Services at MSU. In his new position, Shute will assume various duties and responsibilities in the design of publications for the University. This includes the production of sketches and finished artwork for presentation to clients as well as preparing layouts and camera-ready mechanicals for printers.

Shute is a 1993 graduate of Marshall University where he earned a B.A. degree in fine arts with an emphasis in graphic design. During his college days, he was an intern with Ashland Inc., and continued the relationship as a freelance designer for AI for three years.

He also has done freelance work for other organizations ranging from layout to illustration and three-dimensional presentations.

Free software

Preventative maintenance can play a major role in ensuring that your computer workstation remains in proper working order. A free copy of F-Prot, a viral prevention/detection software, is available for faculty and staff through the Office of Information Technology. To receive your copy of the F-Prot software, stop by 107 Combs or 110 Ginger Hall. To have the software mailed to your office or request an IT consultant install F-Prot on your workstation, please call the Support Center at 3-5000.

CPU stands

At the beginning of the semester, Academic Computing Office of Information Technology moved the computers in the Combs 107 computer lab from the floor to the desktop. Accordingly, CPU stands are now available free of charge to faculty and staff on a first-come first-served basis. If you want one of these floor stands for your office computer, please come to the help desk in Combs 107. There are approximately 35 of these stands available for 'adoption.'

People in the News

Dr. Mary Anne Pollock, associate professor of education, and **Jenny Enix**, seventh grade language arts teacher at Lewis County Junior High School, made a presentation entitled "Using Picture Books with Older Students to Motivate Writing and Reading" at the 17th Southeast Regional International Reading Association Conference in Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 21.

The Baird Winds, composed of music faculty **Dr. Robert Pritchard**, **Dr. John Viton**, **Michael Acord**, **L. Curtis Hammond**, and **Dr. Jennifer Schuler**, toured schools in MSU's service region in a two-day performing tour with stops at Morgan County High School, Breathitt County High School, Lees College, Hazard High School, and Martha Jane Potter Elementary and Beckham Bates Elementary schools in Whitesburg.

Ruth Ann Scudieri, museum store/volunteer coordinator at the Kentucky Folk Art Center, has received a \$500 scholarship from the crafts marketing program of the Kentucky Arts Council to serve an apprenticeship in museum store management at the Smithsonian Institute in Washington, D.C. While there, she will receive instruction in marketing, product development, inventory control, stock display and general management techniques.

Dr. Kent Freeland, professor of education, and **Dr. Phyllis Oakes** and **Dr. Mary Anne**

Pollock, associate professors of education, have received a KERA/Teacher Education Program mini-grant to investigate the degree of congruency between the actual classroom teaching practices of a Kentucky Teacher Intern and the items contained on the Kentucky Teacher Internship Program observation instrument.

Eight Physical Plant employees have received their Electrical Equipment Inspection and Maintenance certification from Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Company: **James Conn**, **Harold Howard**, **Wilburn Jennings**, **Larry Skaggs**, **David Sloan**, **David Tackett**, **Todd Thacker** and **Jackie Thomas**.

Dr. Xiaobu Hu, assistant professor of government, has earned the Ph.D. degree from Duke University. His dissertation was entitled "The Political Economy of Decentralization and Resource Allocation in Contemporary China."

Dr. Freda Kilburn, associate professor of nursing, was chosen for the 1995 Leader of Leaders award by the board of the Kentucky Association of Nursing Students during the group's annual meeting in Louisville, Feb. 3-4. She is currently serving as a visiting professor of nursing at Lees College.

Dr. Lee Tyner, Veterinary Technology Program coordinator, received a \$2,500 grant from Schering-Plough Animal Health to document and report treatment of naturally occurring wounds in live horses.

New course for women

MSU's Office of Continuing Education will offer a course designed to protect women against rape and other types of assault.

The first session of the Rape Aggression Defense System program will begin Tuesday, April 4, at 6 p.m., in the Eagle Meeting Room, Adron Doran University Center.

Designed by a former Virginia state police officer, the course teaches women defensive concepts and techniques against various types of assault, according to Lisa Shemwell, MSU instructor of speech and RAD program instructor.

"The RAD course gives women options," Shemwell said. "It provides them with a number of kicks, punches, releases from holds, and other actions to best defend themselves against assault," she added.

Divided into two sections, four hours of lecture and eight hours of hands-on instruction, the course also offers knowledge about when and how to react against assault.

"It provides women with self-defense information for personal and home safety as well as protection when they travel," Shemwell said.

Shemwell, who took a 40-hour instructor certification course, sees the program as an opportunity for women to become empowered.

"We have kickpads so women can hit or kick something and learn to use their physical energy in a positive way," said Shemwell.

Cost for the course is \$25, which includes a textbook. The program is limited to the first 25 participants to register.

The program is cosponsored by MSU's Office of Continuing Education, Panhellenic Council and Wellness Committee and the Morehead Women's Club. Telephone: 3-2077.

Money awarded

Five MSU faculty members have received grants totaling \$138,439 from the Council on Higher Education to support projects for the coming year.

Receiving grants were:

Dr. John Philley, executive vice president for academic affairs, and **Dr. Vic Ramey**, associate professor of science, \$18,009 to work with the Science and Math Alliance which provides Eastern Kentucky science or math teachers new ways to enrich instruction in the two fields.

Dr. Charles Patrick, assistant professor of industrial education and technology, \$30,607 to enhance teaching skills in interdisciplinary problem solving and reasoning, prepare four discipline-specific classroom activities and six interdisciplinary projects in math and science which will be published in an instructional guide.

Dr. Robert Boram, assistant professor of science, and **Dr. Phyllis Oakes**, associate professor of education, \$62,823 to improve the quality and quantity of science instruction in the primary classrooms in eastern Kentucky.

Dr. Robert Lindahl, professor of mathematics, \$27,000 to train middle and high school mathematics teachers in the use of the TI-82 graphing calculator and its use with applications in the areas of probability and statistics.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by March 17.

EXTERNAL

Graduate Admissions Officer, Office of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs; to ensure consideration, apply by March 2.

Director of the Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Secretary (Continuing 9-Month Position), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences (ADN); to ensure consideration, apply by March 3.

Director of Auxiliary Services, Office of Fiscal Services; to ensure consideration, apply by March 6.

Assistant Professor of Health Education, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by March 31.

Director of Internal Audits (Search Re-Opened), Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

KDE grants

Four MSU faculty members have received grants totaling \$210,415 from the Kentucky Department of Education.

Receiving grants for various projects were:

Dr. Wayne Willis, associate professor of education, \$50,000 to provide outreach services for the professional development of primary and secondary teachers.

Dr. Timothy Miller, associate professor of education, \$115,646 to schedule and conduct training for the 1994-95 Kentucky Teacher Internship Program.

Dr. Barbara Niemyer, associate professor of education, \$37,769 to continue implementation of Phase III of the teacher preparation program in the interdisciplinary early childhood education, birth to primary program.

Dr. Mariam Williams, associate professor of education, \$7,000 to conduct regional training workshops for superintendents and their designees and administrator educators from institutions of higher education.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, March 2

Workshop: "HIV/AIDS Update 1995",

ADUC, through March 3.

Teleconference: "Teaching and Learning in Non-Traditional Settings: Models of Off-Campus Programs," Fields Hall Seminar Room 2, 2 p.m.

Senior Recital: Terry Burton, trombone, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 3

Art Exhibit: "Georgia Clay," Kentucky Folk Art Center, through April 27;

Opening Reception, 4:30-6:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 4

Baseball: MSU vs. Miami-Ohio, Allen Field, noon, free; also March 5, 1 p.m.

Sunday, March 5

Junior Recital: Christina Opell, clarinet, Duncan Recital Hall, 3 p.m.

Sophomore Recital: Jenny Lynn Collins, saxophone, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Monday, March 6

Recital: University Chorus, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, March 7

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also March 8.

Visiting Composer: The Music of Marc Satterwhit, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.; also March 9, same time and location.

Wednesday, March 8

Softball: MSU vs. University of Dayton, softball field, 2 p.m.

Saturday, March 11

Baseball: MSU vs. Eastern Michigan, Allen Field, 1 p.m.; also March 12.

Monday, March 13

Spring Break, through March 17.

Competition

MSU's varsity cheerleaders will defend their title in Division I competition at the National College Cheerleading Championships in Orlando, Fla., April 6-10.

In addition, the all-girl cheer squad and two partner stunt couples—Scott East with Kelly Sallee and Adam Springer with Shay Whitehead—will participate in the competition.

The MSU varsity squad, which won the national title in their division in 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993 and 1994, placed first in the qualification rounds as did the all-girl squad, according to Myron Doan, dean of students and coach of the squads.

During the students' Florida visit, the MSU Alumni Association will host a reception in their honor.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

March 9, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 33

FD events are planned

Planning is under way for Morehead State University's 1995 Founders Day which will be celebrated Friday, April 7.

The observance will mark the 108th year of higher education in Rowan County and MSU's 73rd anniversary as a public institution.

Arrangements are being finalized for a variety of events at which MSU will recognize contributions made by several friends, according to Susette Redwine, University Center programming/special events coordinator, who is chairing this year's Founders Day committee.

The day will begin with a special breakfast for retired faculty and staff at which MSU President Ronald Eaglin will recognize those who retired during the past 12 months.

The annual convocation and awards ceremony, where the Founders Day Award for University Service is presented, will be at 10:30 a.m. in Button Auditorium. It will be followed by a noon luncheon at which time new MSU Fellows and other benefactors of the University will be honored.

Capping the day at 6:30 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, will be the Alumni Awards Dinner, highlighted by the induction of three new members into the Alumni Hall of Fame.

Additionally, MSU's Student Alumni Ambassadors are planning several student-oriented activities. The ambassadors also will serve as ushers throughout the day's events.

Assisting Redwine in planning the celebration is a committee whose members represent various segments of the University. Members include Mary N. Powell, Allen Lake, John Osborne, Don Flatt, Diane Ris, Anne Phelps, Ed Breschel, Gary Mesa-Gaido, Gene Caudill, Jan Burge, Brian Hutchinson, Roger Varney, John C. Phillely, Keith Kappes, Bill Redwine and Judith Yancy.

Sprint options

Last fall, MSU bid the campus long distance dialing program and has awarded Sprint to be the long distance vendor for 1995. Sprint brings several exciting and new opportunities to campus dialing. Dialing procedures have not changed, but administrative billing statements will be acquiring a new look. While retaining all of the information that we have become accustomed to seeing, the billing statements will be enhanced with a total count of local calls.

A major advantage for university faculty and staff will be the option of obtaining a calling card through the Student Telephone Billing Services for personal use. Morehead State will be offering this card that can be used from anywhere with remote "800" access. There are no access charges associated with it's use, unlike most calling cards that charge an access fee of anywhere between 50 cents and \$1.

In addition, the STBS card will offer standard calling rates instead of paying the usual operator assisted rates. Registration for the card is acquired via an "800" number. Sign up forms will be mailed to all faculty and staff in March.

Additional information is available from the Sprint on-campus representative at 3-2223.

Spring Break

Morehead State University will be closed for Spring Break March 13-17. Normal hours of operation and classes will resume on Monday, March 20.

Update will not be printed next week but will resume with the March 23 edition.

Service pins

The service awards ceremony for this quarter will be held Thursday, March 23, at 3 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

To be recognized for 25 years of service will be Vivian Fannin.

Completing 20 years are Jesse Norwood Caudill, Talmage Cox, Russell Howard, Zachary McClurg, Jerry Stamper, Cindy Trent and Bobby Whitt.

Recognized for 15 years will be M. Dean Brown, Richard Brown, Linda McCarty, Barry Riley, Julie Roberts, David Rudy and David Tackett.

Completing 10 years will be Sandra Stevens.

No access

Due to scheduled maintenance, access to telephone services, all computer systems, and the voice mail system will be unavailable beginning Saturday, March 11, at 12:30 p.m. Barring any problems, all systems except AIMS will be available by 6 p.m. that evening. Access to the AIMS system will resume on Tuesday, March 14. Please call the Information Technology Support Center at 3-5000 should you have any questions regarding this outage.

P.O. hours

During spring break, the University Post Office will not make mail deliveries or maintain window service. The office will be open for limited services from 8 a.m. until noon on Monday, March 13, Wednesday, March 15, and Friday, March 17. Incoming mail may be picked up during those hours and outgoing mail will be accepted for processing.

Lines flushed

The MSU Water Plant staff will be flushing the water lines on campus Saturday afternoon, March 11. During this time there may be some discoloration in the water. If this is encountered, let the water run until the discoloration has cleared.

If there are any questions, you may contact the Office of Physical Plant at 3-2066 or the Water Plant at 3-2609.

People in the News

Wilson Grier, Small Business Development Center director, received a \$1,000 grant from four organizations to fund the SBDC program in their area. Grants were received from: Pikeville National Bank and Trust Company, Bank One of Pikeville, Trans Financial Bank of Pikeville and Citizens National Bank of Paintsville.

Dr. Harold Rose, professor of education, received two grants totaling \$118,076 from the Cabinet for Workforce Development to fund the MSU-Adult Learning Center's Basic ABE/GED/LIT program for 1994-95 and a \$38,217 grant to fund the ALC JTPA project.

Shirley Hamilton, continuing education director, received a \$8,000 grant from the Morehead/Rowan County Economic Development Council to create a promotional video of Morehead and Rowan County. She also received a \$12,339 grant from the Tenco Private Industry Council to allow 10 disadvantaged students an opportunity to pursue an associate degree.

Dr. Frances L. Helphinstine, professor of English, made a presentation, entitled "Selecting Argument Focus to Fit Learning Goal," at the annual Kentucky Council of Teachers of English/Language Arts Conference in Louisville, Feb. 17-18.

Participants

Four MSU Department of Mathematical Sciences faculty members and one student will be among 16 presenters at the 11th annual Symposium in Mathematical Sciences to be held March 10 at Eastern Kentucky University.

MSU participants and their topics include: Angel Ong, a senior mathematics major, "Taylor Series Methods for Approximating the Solutions to First Order Initial Value Problems;" Susan Martin, instructor, "Cardano and the Solutions to the General Cubic and Quartic Equations;"

Dr. Vivian Cyrus, assistant professor, "Semigroup Rings and their Corresponding Quotient Rings;"

Dr. Andy Martin, assistant professor, "Deriving the Rydberg Constant from Schrodinger's Equation for the Hydrogen Atom;"

Dr. John Boardman, assistant professor, "Dimensional Analysis Applied to the Simple Pendulum."

Food service

The food service operating schedule for spring break will be:

Plaza Grill will close March 10 at 1:30 p.m. and reopen March 20, at 7 a.m.

The Mainstreet Market in ADUC will close March 10 at 1:30 p.m. and will reopen March 20 at 10:30 a.m.

Dunkin Donuts will close on March 10 at 1:30 p.m. and will reopen March 20 at 7 a.m.

Baskin Robbins will close March 10 at 1:30 p.m. and will reopen March 20 at 11 a.m.

The food service facilities in Alumni Tower will close on March 10 at 4 p.m. and will reopen on March 19 at 11 a.m.

No power

The electricity will be shut off to Waterfield Hall, Carter Hall, Nunn Hall and East Mignon Hall on Monday, March 13, for electrical renovations in Waterfield Hall. The electricity is expected to be shut-off at 9 a.m. for approximately 5 hours.

Dr. John Secor, associate professor of romance languages, attended a day-long meeting of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages in Louisville, Feb. 11.

Dr. Jennifer Schuler, assistant professor of music, performed extensively in summer 1994, playing bassoon with the Glimmerglass Opera Company in Cooperstown, N.Y., the "June in Buffalo" New Music Festival in Buffalo, N.Y., and at the Glickman-Popkin Bassoon Camp in Little Switzerland, N.C.

Dr. Benjamin K. Malphrus, associate professor of science, and **Dr. Andrew Martin**, assistant professor of mathematics, received a \$31,000 grant from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to fund the JOVE Faculty Research Associate Program.

Dr. Robert Boram, assistant professor of science, received a \$1,500 grant from the Teacher Education Equity Project to improve the teaching and learning of gender equity by teacher educators.

Dr. Charles Morgan, professor of psychology, received a \$4,078 grant to supervise a master's level psychologist at the Eastern Kentucky Correctional Complex.

SGA presents country music

MSU's Student Government Association will present country music star Tracy Lawrence with special guest David Ball in concert on Monday, April 3, at 8 p.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Tickets are on sale now at Downtown Video in Mt. Sterling, Martin's Department Store in Jackson, County Market in Maysville, MSU Extended Campus Centers in Ashland, Prestonsburg and West Liberty, and in Morehead at Martin's Department Store and Main Street Music and on campus at the Student Activities Office in ADUC.

Admission for the general public is \$17 for reserved and \$12 for bleacher seating.

One of country music's brightest young stars, Lawrence was recently named "New Male Vocalist of the Year" by the Academy of Country Music. His latest album, "Alibis," went platinum within three months of its release. The album was named "Country Music CD of the Year" by Music Row Magazine.

A native of Foreman, Ark., Lawrence moved to Nashville in 1990. His debut album "Sticks and Stones" sold more than 800,000 copies and three selections hit Number One.

Ball has brought the two-steppin' good-time western dance-hall tradition back to country music. His Warner Brothers debut album, "Thinkin' Problem", contains such crowd favorites as "When the Thought of You," "12/12/84," "Honky-Tonk Healin'," and "Look What Followed Me Home."

Music profiled

Playing and teaching hints from faculty members in MSU's Department of Music are featured in the current issue of *BD Guide*, a national magazine for band directors.

The nine-page article, "Playing/Teaching: Help from the Specialists," profiles MSU and its music program and includes tips from nine faculty members.

Compiled by Dr. Richard Miles, director of bands and associate professor, the piece offers insights into performance and teaching techniques for various instruments.

Contributing faculty members and their specialty are:

Dr. Robert Pritchard, flute; Dr. John Viton, oboe; Frank Oddis, percussion, all associate professors; Dr. Jennifer Schuler, bassoon; Michael Acord, clarinet; Eugene Norden, saxophone; Dr. Jon Burgess, trumpet; Dr. Andrew Glendening, trombone, all assistant professors, and Dr. Earle Louder, euphonium/tuba, professor.

"Being spotlighted in this magazine is wonderful exposure for the University's music program," said Dr. Chris Gallaher, department chair. "It is read by about 20,000 public and parochial school band directors as well as those at the college level across the United States."

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by March 10. Correction: This is a change in date from last week's listing.

EXTERNAL

Assistant Professor of Health Education, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by March 31.

Director of Internal Audits (Search Re-Opened), Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, *Update* will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Call for works

Inscape, MSU's student literary/art magazine, is sponsoring a contest for writers and artists.

Winners will be announced at the Fine Arts Showcase on Monday, May 1, and the works will be published in the fall '95 issue of *Inscape*, according to Dr. Michelle Boisseau, MSU associate professor of English and faculty adviser to *Inscape*.

Prizes of \$50 and \$25 will be awarded to first and second place winners in each of these categories: poetry, fiction, and black/white art.

Only MSU students are eligible to enter, but they may be full- or part-time students enrolled on MSU's campus or at any of the regional sites.

The deadline for the writing contest is Wednesday, April 5. All entries must follow the submission guidelines which may be picked up in 103 Combs Building.

Additional information on the literary contest is available by calling 3-2273 while art questions should be directed to 3-5157.

Students interested in joining the *Inscape* staff are welcome to attend the meetings held each Wednesday at 3 p.m. in Faculty House 3, behind Combs Building.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor

HAPPENINGS

Saturday, March 11

Baseball: MSU vs. Eastern Michigan, Allen Field, 1 p.m.; also March 12.

Monday, March 13

Spring Break, through March 17; offices reopen/classes resume, March 20.

Tuesday, March 14

Baseball: MSU vs. Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Allen Field, 3 p.m.; also March 15.

Wednesday, March 16

Baseball: MSU vs. Pikeville, Allen Field, 2 p.m.

Tuesday, March 21

Region 5 FBLA conference, campus, 8 a.m.
Film: Georgia Folk Pottery, 111 Claypool-Young Art Building, 6:30 p.m.
Faculty recital: Roma Prindle, soprano, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, March 22

Baseball: MSU vs. Louisville, Allen Field, 2 p.m.
Senior recital: Stefanie Lynn Kersey, flute, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Thursday, March 23

Baseball: MSU vs. Lincoln Memorial, Allen Field, 2 p.m.
Morehead State Federal Credit Union annual meeting, St. Claire Medical Center, cafeteria rooms C and D, 4 p.m.

Pottery film

"Brothers in Clay: The Story of Georgia Folk Pottery," a film about traditional, family-based folk pottery in Georgia, will be shown at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, March 21, in 111 Claypool-Young Art Building.

The film is being shown in conjunction with the exhibit, "Georgia Clay," which is on display at the Kentucky Folk Art Center through April 27.

The exhibit examines how the regional family pottery traditions have evolved in the face of advancing technology and in response to the changing needs of today's society, according to Adrian Swain, center artistic director/curator.

"Georgia Clay" is touring under the auspices of the Southern Arts Federation with support from the National Endowment for the Arts and the John S. and James L. Knight Foundation.

The exhibit and the film showing, which will be followed by a question and answer session, are sponsored locally by the Commercial Bank of Grayson. There is no charge for admission.

Reception

The Office of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs will host a farewell reception for Rhonda Mackin, graduate admissions officer, on Wednesday, March 22, from 2 to 4 p.m. on the 7th floor of Ginger Hall. All her friends and associates are invited to attend.



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

March 23, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 34

Conference for counselors

MSU will host a statewide conference designed to provide counselors with skills that will assist students in making a successful transition from school to work.

"Career Counseling for the 21st Century Workforce" will take place Friday and Saturday, March 31-April 1, in the Adron Doran University Center (ADUC). Registration will start at 7:30 a.m. on Friday, March 31, with the program beginning at 9 a.m.

The conference will offer several workshops and seminars aimed at strengthening career guidance counseling and school-to-work initiatives, according to Dr. Wanda Staley, assistant professor of education and coordinator of the conference.

The guest speakers are Dr. Edwin L. Herr, distinguished professor of education and associate dean for Academic Programs and Research at Pennsylvania State University, and E. Niel Carey, executive director emeritus of the National Career Development Association (NCDA).

Among the scheduled workshops are sessions on career development, labor market information and building community support and partnerships.

On site registration for the conference is \$50 for students and \$75 for all others.

Telephone: 3-2505 or 3-2502.

PKP banquet

Gwen White, president of the National Federation of Press Women, will be the guest speaker at the Phi Kappa Phi honor society's annual celebration of academic excellence banquet on Thursday, April 6.

The program begins at 6 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. White's talk is entitled "You Get to Keep What You Give Away."

In private life, White owns her own public relations firm in Kill Devil Hills, N.C., where she also operates White Ink, a media consulting firm.

For nearly 20 years, White was a newspaper journalist. In her native North Carolina, she began her career as the Tyrrell County correspondent for the Elizabeth City Daily Advance. After moving to Dare County, she served as the Camden, Currituck and Dare County reporter. Next came a stint as editor of the Manteo Coastland Times before returning to the Daily Advance as a staff writer and Dare County bureau chief.

A charter member and second president of the North Carolina Press Club, White has been active in the NFPW for more than 15 years. She has served at all levels of the organization including two year terms as third, second and first vice president before assuming her present role in 1993.

A member of numerous professional, civic and local organizations, White has received several distinguished service awards including being named NC Federation of Women's Club Outstanding State Club Woman of 1985.

Tickets, at \$10 per person, are available from Carolyn Hensley, PKP secretary, 201 Ginger Hall, and must be purchased no later than March 28. Telephone: 3-2004.

Help wanted

HS234, Computer Food Service Management, needs 20 faculty participants who are interested in learning if their diet meets the dietary guidelines. If you are interested in participating, send your name, phone number and the best time to reach you to Dr. Annette Graham, assistant professor, at UPO 889. Telephone: 3-2975.

Three alumni to be recognized

A corporate manager, a prominent surgeon and a continuing medical education publisher/consultant will be inducted into MSU's Alumni Hall of Fame as part of the University's 1995 Founders Day celebration on Friday, April 7.

This year's inductees are:

Arye Ellington Dethmers, director of business intelligence for S.C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis.;

Dr. J. David Richardson, professor, vice chair of the Department of Surgery, and chief, Division of General Surgery, University of Louisville School of Medicine;

Dr. Carol S. Rivers, an emergency medicine physician who is founder and president of Emergency Medicine Educational Enterprises, Inc., Milford, Ohio.

They will be recognized as distinguished graduates during the Alumni Awards Dinner at 6:30 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. The dinner is one of a series of public activities marking the 108th year of higher education in Rowan County and MSU's 73rd anniversary as a public institution.

Other events include the Convocation and Awards Ceremony at 10:30 a.m. in Button Auditorium, followed by a noon luncheon at which time new MSU Fellows and other benefactors of the University will be honored.

Dethmers, who earned her B.S. degree in home economics from MSU in 1963, oversees activities involving key competitors that impact business decision-making and strategic planning for the company which is perhaps better known as SC Johnson Wax.

Earning a master's degree in food science from Purdue University, the Bath County native began her professional career with Swift & Company in Chicago, moving up the corporate ladder quickly to manager of consumer services where she was one of only two female executives at Swift at the time.

Later she joined G.D. Searle in Skokie, Ill., where she shifted her emphasis from food to pharmaceutical products as head of a sensory evaluation operation for such consumer health products as Nutrasweet and Metamucil. Joining Wax as manager of product evaluation, she then became assistant to the president before assuming her current role.

Dr. Richardson, a native of Morehead, earned his B.S. degree from MSU in 1966 and his M.D. degree from the University of Kentucky School of Medicine in 1970. Residencies in general and

thoracic surgery followed at the University of Kentucky Medical Center and the University of Texas Medical School in San Antonio.

The Rowan County High School graduate has been at U of L's School of Medicine since 1976 and is a consultant for several area hospitals including Norton Kosair Children's Hospital, Jewish Hospital and the Humana Hospital University.

A diplomate of the American Board of Surgery (ABS), he is certified in general, thoracic, vascular and critical care surgery. Dr. Richardson is active in numerous medical associations at the state and national level, including serving as director of the executive examination committee and chairman of in-training examination subcommittee for ABS. He also is a member of the board of directors of the American Board of Emergency Medicine.

Dr. Rivers, who earned her B.S. degree from MSU in 1966 and her M.D. degree from the Autonomous University of Guadalajara, Mexico, was a member of the United States' first residency graduating class in emergency medicine at Michigan State University.

A diplomate of the American Board of Emergency Medicine and a Fellow of the American College of Emergency Physicians, Dr. Rivers practiced and headed up emergency departments at hospitals in Michigan and Maine for 11 years. She also served as an instructor in emergency medicine, including basic and advanced cardiac life support and advanced trauma life support.

Currently as head of her own company, the Cincinnati native is a consultant and publisher who develops and markets educational publications and tutorials for emergency physicians. She has been a guest lecturer at Charlotte (N.C.) Memorial Hospital and Medical Center, the University of Nebraska and The Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions.

Tickets for the dinner will be \$10 each and must be picked up in advance. The deadline for reserving and picking up tickets is 4:30 p.m. on **Tuesday, April 4.**

Tickets are available through the Office of Student Activities on the second floor of ADUC, the Alumni Center or the MSU Foundation.

Anniversary

More than 150 alumni and collegiate members of MSU's Delta Omicron Chapter of Delta Gamma will celebrate the 25th anniversary of the campus chapter on Friday and Saturday, March 24-25.

Alumni of the fraternity for women from all over the United States are expected to be present for the activities which begin Friday at 7:30 p.m. with a reception at the Holiday Inn.

Highlighting the two-day event will be the appearance of Margaret Sweatt Gorsline of Berea, Ohio, Delta Gamma's national president, who is the guest speaker for a noon luncheon on Saturday at the Adron Doran University Center.

An initiate of Gamma Epsilon Chapter at Kent State University, where she earned a bachelor's degree in English education, Gorsline has held numerous offices in the fraternity. She currently is an administrative assistant for Centcom Ltd.

Other events include a business meeting, an open house at the chapter room in Nunn Hall and a dance at the Perkins Center.

Open forums

All faculty and staff are invited to attend the open forums for the candidates for the position of Director of Human Resources.

The forums are set for 2:30 to 3:20 p.m. on these dates:

March 24, Francene Botts, director of affirmative action programs at Oklahoma State University, Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

March 29, Paul Michaud, associate vice president for personnel management and development at Clemson University, Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

March 31, Roberta Chamberlin, executive director of human resources and labor relations at the University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth, Fields Hall, Seminar Room 2.

People in the News

Kathryn Mincey, assistant professor of English, received a \$6,574 grant from the Witter Bynner Foundation of Poetry to visit classrooms and demonstrate effective oral interpretation of high-interest poems and disseminate support materials for teachers.

Dr. David Peterson, assistant professor of education, has had a proposal entitled "Concrete and Semi-Concrete applications in the Social Studies" accepted for presentation at the 1995 Tri-State Conference which is expected to be attended by more than a thousand educators.

Instructions

Many library users have become accustomed to searching the Camden-Carroll Library catalog through their home or office computers. These logon instructions provide access to the new Unicorn system.

For remote access to the library's Unicorn system, dial into the campus network at (606) 783-4881. At the MOREHEAD prompt, key in "c unicorn." Enter "vt100" as the terminal type. At the login and user prompts, enter "library."

For Internet connections, telnet to unicorn.morehead-st.edu and log in as library with the terminal type vt100. On-campus users may enter telnet unicorn at the \$ prompt, then log in as library with the terminal type vt100, or select from the gopher menu.

To log off, select the END button.

For further instructions, call the Reference Department at 3-2251. To receive an online copy of search instructions, send a request via e-mail to c.keys.

Even though the new system is up, the old LS/2000 logon will still be functional until about April 30. The information in the LS/2000 is no longer accurate. For example, all new materials received since mid-December have been cataloged only on the new Unicorn system. Circulation status information also is inaccurate.

Ratite seminar

A seminar on ratite farming and the future of the ratite industry will be held at 6:30 p.m. on Monday, March 27, in 419 Reed Hall.

(Ratite refers to large flightless birds such as the emu and ostrich.)

Local ratite farmers and ranchers will informally discuss and answer questions about ratite farming, discuss the commercial market value of these birds and the marketing of their various products, according to Dr. Lane Cowsert, chair of MSU's Department of Agricultural Sciences.

Dr. Lee Tyner, coordinator of MSU's Veterinary Technology Program, will answer questions related to ratite care and health. At the close of the seminar, representatives from MSU's Department of Human Sciences will offer participants samples of recipes prepared with ratite meat.

The session is open to anyone interested in raising either emus or ostriches.

Telephone: 3-2662 or 3-2235.

Internet users

Members of the University and Morehead community are invited to attend a reorganization meeting of the former Morehead Microcomputers Users Groups as the Morehead Internet Users Group on Tuesday, March 28 at 9 a.m. in 414 Reed Hall.

The group plans to have informative programs, practice sessions and discussions about how to get where you want to go on the Internet. Telephone 3-2681 for information.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Director of Internal Audits (Search Re-Opened), Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Assistant Professor of English (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Coordinator, Appalachian Cultural Resource Development Project, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Historian/Architectural Historian, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Assistant Professor of Agricultural Sciences (Tenure Track), Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Instructor/Assistant Professor of Hotel/Restaurant Management (Tenure Track-Dependent Upon Successful Candidate's Qualifications), Department of Human Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Meeting slated

The Audit Committee of MSU's Board of Regents will meet on Tuesday, March 28, at 9 a.m. in the Riggles Room, ADUC.

Among the items on the agenda are a review of recently-completed internal audits and a summary of the scope for the 1994-95 external audit.

Reception

A retirement reception will be held for Benny Catron and Clyde Caudill, custodians, on Friday, March 31, at 2 p.m. in the W. H. Rice Maintenance Building.

All friends and associates are invited.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, March 23

Baseball: MSU vs. Lincoln Memorial, Allen Field, 2 p.m.

Morehead State Federal Credit Union annual meeting, St. Claire Medical Center, cafeteria rooms C and D, 4 p.m.

Senior recital: Norman Epley, tuba, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, March 25

Open House, Button, 9 a.m.

32nd Northeast Regional Science Fair, Wetherby and Laughlin, 5 p.m.

Sunday, March 26

Junior recital, euphonium/clarinet, DRH, 3 p.m.

Junior recital, violin, DRH, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, March 28

Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia Performance Recital, DRH, 8 p.m.

Thursday, March 30

Baseball: MSU vs. Marshall, AF, 2 p.m.

Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant, Button, 7:30 p.m.

Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.

Miss MSU

Ten students will compete for \$2,650 in awards at the 28th annual Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant on Thursday, March 30.

The program, set for 7:30 p.m. in Button Auditorium, will center on a "Hold On To This Night" theme. Tickets, which are \$5 per person, may be purchased in the Student Activities Office, ADUC.

A special guest for the evening will be Laura Sue Humphress, Miss Kentucky 1994.

Workshop set

MSU will host a free waste reduction workshop on Wednesday, April 5, in the Eagle Meeting Room, ADUC. Registration begins at 8:45 a.m. The workshop ends at noon.

The workshop will include a tour of the new landfill cell and an hour long waste reduction program. To register: 3-5268.

View tape

The Office of Continuing Education has a videotape of the "Teaching and Learning in Nontraditional Settings" conference held earlier this year. Interested individuals may call 3-2077 to view the 2-hour program.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

March 30, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 35

Convocation will feature disciplinarian

Joe Clark, a former public school educator who was the subject of an acclaimed movie based on his success in restoring order at an inner-city New Jersey school, will be the featured speaker for MSU's annual Founders Day on Friday, April 7.

Clark, who gained national attention with his tough stand on discipline, will speak at the Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony at 10:30 a.m. in Button Auditorium.

MSU's Founder Day Award for University Service also will be presented at the convocation by a representative of the Board of Regents.

A former Army drill instructor, Clark sees education as a mission and scoffs at those who believe the learning process is disrupted by discipline.

While the first day of class in September 1983 at Eastside High School in Paterson, N.J., was marred by a stabbing, Clark, school principal, vowed the year would be different.

After two years of his leadership, the former raucous Eastside High was declared a model school by New Jersey's governor. In 1986, Clark was named one of the nation's 10 "Principals of Leadership." Resigning as principal in 1990, he now works with the Diversified Educational Management Consortium in identifying problems in school districts and offering alternative solutions for their educational programs.

Clark's efforts at Eastside earned him a cover story in Time magazine, a "60 Minute" profile and appearances on "Nightline" and "Donahue." The film, "Lean on Me," which starred Oscar nominee Morgan Freeman, was based on Clark. Former President Ronald Reagan named him a model educator. He also is the author of the book, "Laying Down the Law," which incorporates his message of pride in self.

Expelling 300 youngsters in his first week at Eastside for various discipline and drug-related problems, Clark says, "If there is no discipline, no learning can take place. Without discipline, there is anarchy. Good citizenship demands attention to responsibilities as well as rights."

Several other activities are planned that day as MSU marks 108 years of higher education in Rowan County and its 73rd year as a public institution. The day begins with a special breakfast for all retired faculty and staff members at which MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin will recognize those who retired during the past 12 months.

At a noon luncheon following the convocation, new MSU Fellows will be recognized along with other benefactors of the University. State Finance Secretary Crit Luallen will be guest speaker for the luncheon.

Immediately after lunch, a historical marker in honor of the listing of the University's original campus on the National Register of Historic Places will be unveiled. Following that activity, another event to launch the official beginning of the \$6.8 million Lappin Hall Renovation Project will be staged on the lawn of that building.

Capping the day will be the Alumni Awards Dinner at 6:30 p.m., highlighted by the induction of three new members into the Alumni Hall of Fame.

The Crager Room, ADUC, will be the site for all meal events. All meal tickets must be purchased and picked up in advance with the deadline set for 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 4. Tickets are available through the Office of Student Activities, the Alumni Center or the MSU Foundation.

Gala offers travel through time

Invitations are in the mail for MSU's third annual Spring Gala, "As Time Goes By," which will be held Saturday evening, April 29.

The gala, a benefit for MSU's Caudill College of Humanities, will highlight the talents of MSU faculty, students and alumni.

Gala-goers this year will enter a time tunnel and blast across the time barrier into a vortex of time experiences. "Eagle Fantasies, Inc., again has created a spectacular evening of fun, food and music taking you back through time warps from the Stone Age to 18th Century Vienna and from the Antebellum South to the 1920's," said Mrs. Bonnie Eaglin, wife of MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin.

Dr. Christopher Gallaher, Mrs. Eaglin and Mrs. Susette Redwine are serving as the executive committee to plan the event with the assistance of a 24-member steering committee. The members are:

Mrs. Nancy Lacy of Huntington, W. Va.; Mrs. Pat Goodpaster of Ashland; Mrs. Betty Woods of Maysville; Lisa Browning of Mt. Sterling; Mrs. Jean Besant, Mrs. Dee Biebighauser, Mrs. Virginia Black, Dr. Bill Booth, Mrs. Carol Burchett, Mrs. Jewell Carr, Mrs. Bobbie Caudill, Denise Caudill, Mrs. Dot Collis, Mrs. Jane Duncan, Mrs. Ann Fiel, Mrs. Sharon Jackson,

'Poetry Alive!'

Have you ever tried to read a poem only to give up for lack of interest or understanding?

"Poetry Alive!," a poetry performance group designed to break down barriers between students and poetry, will visit MSU on Wednesday, April 5, at 7 p.m. in 419 Reed Hall.

The performance will feature a variety of poems presented in a theatre-like atmosphere. Included in the program will be a segment dedicated to the performance of poetry by African American poets.

A major goal of "Poetry Alive!" is to introduce the concept of the "poem performance" as a way of increasing a student's appreciation and sensory involvement of poetry, according to Kathy Mincey, MSU assistant professor of English. "This is a dynamic and interactive duo that will surprise and delight audiences of all ages."

The program, sponsored by the Witter Bynner Foundation for Poetry, Inc., MSU's Office of Minority Student Affairs and Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy, is free and open to the public.

People in the News

Joyce Saxon, assistant professor of mathematics, and **Dr. Robert Boram**, assistant professor of science, have received a \$1,500 grant from the Teacher Education Equity Project to improve the teaching and learning of gender equity by teacher educators.

Jonell Tobin, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center director, received a \$25,000 grant from the Cabinet for Workforce Development to fund the Family Literacy Program in Morgan County and a \$1,000 grant from the Bushy Fork Institute to incorporate a Parents as Teachers component into that program.

Dr. Benjamin K. Malphrus, associate professor of science, received a \$1,500 grant from the Kentucky Space Grant Consortium to allow faculty and students to explore space-related research opportunities.

Dr. Ray Bernardi, professor of business education, presented a paper entitled "Strategies for Teaching International Education in

Dr. William J. Layne, Mrs. Joyce LeMaster, Dr. Travis Lockhart, Dr. Sue Y. Luckey, Mrs. Julia Martin, Mrs. Betty Philley, Mrs. Janet Ratliff and Mrs. Jean Serey, all of Morehead.

"With our past two galas we've raised a total of \$36,000 to enhance specific MSU academic programs while those who attended enjoyed memorable evenings," said Mrs. Eaglin. "We're confident that we will surpass last year's event in both fun and proceeds," she added.

Eagle Fantasies is offering two levels of adventure packages, both with a reservation deadline of April 14. For the deluxe package which is \$125 per person, the time travel experience begins at 6 p.m. at the Time Tunnel (Adron Doran University Center) with a reception followed by dinner at 6:30 p.m. Valet parking will be provided.

Those selecting the time traveler tourist package at \$50 per person may arrive at the Launch Pad (Academic-Athletic Center) between 7:30 and 8 p.m. with shuttle launches to the Time Tunnel beginning precisely at 7:40 p.m. At 8 p.m. all travelers will begin their journeys through 6 Time Warps.

Gala-goers entering the Time Tunnel may wander through space, visiting "Jurassic Jungle" where Fred Flipstone and the Bigrock Boogie Band will play nostalgic rock. Those landing at the "Mozartium" will be treated to the strains of classical music, while "Rhett" Anderson and Southern Sound will offer big band dance music at "Magnolia Manor."

Sweet and mellow jazz from the Brent Gallaher Quartet will waft from "Somewhere Out There." Time travelers can test their luck at the Chandelier Club's backroom, "Bonnie's Speak-easy," which also will feature a player piano and torch singers. Entry into this 1920s haunt will be gained by the password "Ron sent me."

New this year is a "Lost in Space" silent auction of original art works, celebrity items, gift certificates and other unusual articles.

"MSU's annual gala is well-known in the region as an exciting and fun-filled evening, thanks to those who've attended the past two events," Mrs. Eaglin said. "For all of us on the committee, it has been really gratifying to see the response which has enabled us to spotlight the extraordinary talent we have at MSU and also to raise funds to enhance our academic programs," she added.

Additional information on "As Time Goes By" is available by calling the President's Office at 3-2022.

Business Classes" at the Atlantic Coast Business and Marketing Education conference in Raleigh, N.C., Feb. 17.

Nancy L. Peterson, assistant professor of English, has been awarded the Ph.D. degree from the University of Texas at Austin. Her dissertation was entitled "Teacher Talk: Writing Teacher Narratives and the State of College Writing Instruction."

Dr. Charles Patrick, associate professor of industrial education, recently presented two papers entitled "Enhancing Production Decisions: Project Scheduling Simulation" and "Coal Refuse Utilization as Concrete Aggregate" at the Society of Mining, Metallurgy and Exploration annual conference in Denver, Colo.

Dr. W. Michael Brown, associate professor of HPER, made a presentation entitled "Rating of Perceived Exertion-Influencing Factors" at the 14th annual Cardiac Rehabilitation Conference in Cincinnati, March 10.

Grief explored

MSU will be a host site for a live-via-satellite video teleconference on bereavement issues surrounding children on Thursday, March 30.

"Living With Grief: Children Mourning, Mourning Children" will air from 1:30 to 4 p.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The program is sponsored nationally by the Hospice Foundation of America with MSU's Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology serving as the local host. Cokie Roberts, an ABC News special correspondent, will serve as the moderator.

The teleconference is designed for teachers, social workers, nurses and other professional care givers as well as members of the general public who may be dealing with the death of a child or the grief children experience from such a loss, according to Dr. Alban Wheeler, professor of sociology and local coordinator.

"The program will help participants better understand what all is involved in the grief process," Dr. Wheeler said.

Those attending the teleconference will have an opportunity through telephone call-ins to exchange comments and questions with a panel of bereavement educators.

They include: Dr. Ronald Barrett, associate professor of psychology, Loyola University; Dr. Charles Corr, professor of philosophy, Southern Illinois University; Rabbi Earl A. Grollman, noted author and lecturer on children's grief, and Dr. Catherine M. Sanders, psychologist and director, Center for the Study of Separation and Loss in North Carolina.

Also on the program will be Paul Alexander, a clinical social worker at St. Mary's Hospital for Children in New York, who composes and performs songs about grief.

LAN WorkPlace

Information Technology will soon be installing Lan WorkPlace, a commercial product from Novell, on PC's in Combs, Lappin and Ginger (3rd and 4th floors). The new communications software offers a Windows interfact to telnet, FTP, e-mail, etc. that will eliminate many of the problems that faculty and staff have experienced with Kermit and Telnet.

The minimum configuration for Lan WorkPlace originally provided in a March 6 memorandum was based on information provided by Novell. Our experience with testing and installation problems requires that we upgrade the minimum configuration to the following (bold items have been upgraded):

1. PC is connected to MSUnet, the campus backbone, via an ethernet card;
2. 386-SX 16 Mhz or better processor;
3. 2 MB of memory (4 MB preferred);
4. **8-10 MB available hard disk space;**
5. **Windows 3.1 or higher,**
6. **DOS 5.0 or higher.**

Questions should be directed to 3-5000.

Copy cards

When you have used all the copies on your copy card, have it recharged at MSU's Printing Operations in Allie Young Hall. Recharging makes wise use of the card.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Director of Internal Audits (Search Re-Opened), Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Assistant Professor of English (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Coordinator, Appalachian Cultural Resource Development Project, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Historian/Architectural Historian, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Literacy Coordinator, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by April 17.

Assistant Professor of Agricultural Sciences (Tenure Track), Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Instructor/Assistant Professor of Hotel/Restaurant Management (Tenure Track-Dependent Upon Successful Candidate's Qualifications), Department of Human Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Check it out

MSU's varsity cheerleaders are giving area residents an opportunity to see the routine they will perform at the national competition.

The performance, which is free and open to the public, will begin at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 4, in the Academic Athletic Center.

The squad will defend its national title at the National College Cheerleading Championships in Orlando, Fla., April 6-10.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, March 30

Baseball: MSU vs. Marshall, AF, 2 p.m.
Miss MSU Scholarship Pageant, Button, 7:30 p.m.

Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 31

Career Counseling conference, ADUC.; also April 1.

Saturday, April 1

Softball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, softball field, 2 p.m.

International Student Banquet, ADUC, 6 p.m.

Sunday, April 2

Softball: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, softball field, 1 p.m.

Monday, April 3

Concert: Tracy Lawrence/David Ball, AAC, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, April 4

Graduate Recital: Karole Boselli, DRH, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, April 5

High School Art Day, CY.

Baseball: MSU vs. UK, Allen Field, 3 p.m.

Poetry Alive!, 419 Reed Hall, 7 p.m.

Thursday, April 6

Gallaher Memorial Music Performance competition, Baird, 3 p.m.

Baseball: MSU vs. University of Cincinnati, Allen Field, 3 p.m.

Phi Kappa Phi banquet, Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, 6 p.m.

Faculty recital, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, April 7

Founders Day (see separate story)

Banquet set

The Cosmopolitan Club will host an International Student Banquet on Saturday, April 1, at 6 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC.

A highlight of the evening will be the variety of foods from around the world that will be available at the dinner. "It's a great chance for people to experience the foods and cultures from different lands," said Inas Ibrahim, Ethiopia junior and Cosmopolitan Club president.

A karate exhibition, a Brazilian song, Arabic and African dances, and a fashion show featuring clothing from different countries are just a few of the planned activities.

Admission to the event is \$5 for adults and \$2.50 for children under 12 or each person may bring a covered dish.

Telephone: 3-2759.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

April 6, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 36

Founders Day observed on Friday, April 7

Two individuals will be recipients of MSU's 1995 Founders Day Award for University Service.

Sherman R. Arnett, retired MSU administrator/educator and former state legislator, and Harlen L. Hamm, MSU professor of speech, will be honored during the annual Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony on Friday, April 7, at 10:30 a.m. in Button Auditorium.

Established in 1978 by the Board of Regents, the award is presented annually to recognize those who have given superior service over the years to the University. MSU Board of Regents Chair William R. Seaton will make the presentations.

Arnett, who came to MSU in 1972, was serving as associate director of financial aid and veterans affairs when he retired from the University in 1981. He also held faculty rank as assistant professor of education.

A two-time graduate of MSU, he served in the Kentucky House of Representatives from 1966 through 1971, where he was a tireless advocate for the University and the region. A member of the MSU Alumni Hall of Fame, he was recognized in 1969 by the Board of Regents for his distinguished and meritorious service, including his role in the institution gaining University status in 1966.

Hamm began his career at MSU in 1965, teaching speech and theatre at University Breckinridge School. He earned his bachelor's degree from MSU and a master's degree from Bowling Green (Ohio) State University.

Over his three decades of classroom teaching, Hamm has impacted on the lives of thousands of students. Until recently, he coordinated MSU's forensics program, which is known to be one of the best in the nation. He also founded and led the Kentucky Educational Speech and Drama Association for numerous years.

The featured speaker for the convocation will be Joe Clark, a nationally-recognized public school educator. Clark was the subject of the movie "Lean on Me," which was based on his success in restoring order to an inner-city New Jersey high school.

Several other activities are planned that day as MSU marks 108 years of higher education in Rowan County and its 73rd year as a public institution. The day begins with a special breakfast for all retired faculty and staff members at which time Dr. Eaglin will recognize those who retired during the past 12 months.

At a noon luncheon following the convocation, 15 new MSU Fellows will be recognized along with other benefactors of the University. State Finance Secretary Crit Luallen will be the luncheon guest speaker.

With these additions, MSU's total support from individuals in this major gifts program exceeds \$5 million, according to Keith Kappes, executive vice president of the MSU Foundation, Inc.

The 1995 Fellows include the late Lillie D. Chaffin of Clearwater, Fla.; Harry N. Chakeres, Mr. and Mrs. Michael H. Chakeres and Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Chakeres, all of Springfield, Ohio; Ms. Mary Helen Westheimer of Phoenix, Ariz.; Dr. and Mrs. Tom Fossett, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Mincey and Dr. and Mrs. John C. Philey, all of Morehead.

They join 179 others as members of the University's major gifts organization. To become a Fellow, an individual or couple must provide a cash gift of \$10,000, a property gift valued at \$12,500 or a deferred gift in the amount of \$25,000. The cash requirement may be achieved through minimum annual gifts of \$1,000.

(continued on back)

Assessment

A workshop to introduce portfolio assessment and give participants time to begin the process of developing a portfolio approach for their own class has been set.

Individual faculty members may call 3-2813 to sign up for one of the three "Introducing Portfolio Assessment" sessions which will run for two hours in East Room B, ADUC: Monday, April 10, 12:40 p.m.; Tuesday, April 11, 9:10 a.m., and Wednesday, April 19, 1:50 p.m.

A portfolio is a purposeful collection of student work, progress, and achievements in a subject, discipline, or program. It requires student participation in selecting and assembling contents, provides a process for judging merit and encourages student self-direction and reflection.

Many universities are using portfolios as a way of raising the level of attention to teaching and improving its quality. Universities are responding to external pressures to improve both teaching and learning, and portfolios provide an approach to both. They also provide many opportunities for student involvement in the process and require students to be actively engaged.

Tax advice

Last minute tax filers will have a place to turn for advice a week before returns are due.

Help can be found on the "Sound Money Tax Clinic," airing Monday, April 10, at 8 p.m. on WMKY 90.3 FM, public radio from MSU.

The program features tax experts answering listeners' questions, along with "Tax Tips" from an Internal Revenue Service spokesman. Listeners also will learn more about home office deductions, the capital gains tax, IRS crackdowns on fraudulent refund, electronic filing, and more.

The free expert advice comes from Michael Martin, an enrolled agent and president of Taxpayers Advocates in Washington, D.C., and Tom Sherman, tax partner with Coopers & Lybrand of Minneapolis, Minn.

In addition, IRS spokesman Bill Knight will explain basic IRS rules and regulations, including new changes in the tax code.

Challenged

The MSU recycling program has challenged nine universities from across the state to a paper recycling contest.

The winner will be based on pounds of paper per total number of full-time faculty, staff, and students. Results compiled for efforts during 1994 were: aluminum, 2.35 tons; other metals, 409 pounds; 117 cartridges; 250 pallets, and 49.25 tons of paper.

Additional information on the contest or recycling efforts are available from the recycling/energy conservation coordinator at 3-5268.

People in the News

Dr. Sunday Obi, assistant professor of education, made two presentations entitled "Community-based Vocational Education: Requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act" and "Beyond High School: What is Next for Individuals with Mild to Severe Disabilities?" at the 40th annual Kentucky Council for Exceptional Children in Louisville, March 3.

Jill LeRoy-Frazier, instructor of English, presented "Playing a Game of Worlds: Time, Chance and Individual Autonomy in Nabokov's 'Pale Fire'" at the University of Louisville's 1995 Twentieth Century Literature Conference,

Scholarship

MSU's Delta Kappa Gamma education honor society is accepting applications for its annual scholarship award.

Qualified applicants must be non-traditional female students majoring in education who have been admitted to MSU's Teacher Education Program.

To be eligible for the \$200 award, a student must have a 3.0 grade point average, be a resident of one of the 22 counties in MSU's service region, be a full-time MSU student and in need of financial assistance. The scholarship will be available for the 1995 fall semester.

Applications are available from Dr. Kathy Herzog, associate professor of education, 401 Ginger Hall; Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, 301 Ginger Hall, and Jackie Scott, coordinator of non-traditional/commuter services, first floor, Adron Doran University Center.

Completed applications must be returned to Dr. Herzog by April 14. Telephone: 3-2838.

Tuition facts

In accordance with the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, the federal income tax exclusion for employer-provided education assistance expired on Dec. 31, 1994.

MSU had operated under this exclusion which allowed employers to provide tax-free tuition benefits for both undergraduate and graduate level study, to their employees. MSU will now allow this fringe benefit under Section 117(d) of the Internal Revenue Code which allows educational institutions to provide nontaxable, undergraduate level, tuition reductions to employees of the institution and their spouses and dependents. Effective Jan. 1, both employee tuition waivers and dependent tuition waivers for graduate level reductions will be taxable to the employee. This is not a change in the dependent tuition waiver taxability to the employee.

Employees who are affected by this action will receive notification through a separate memo.

Competition

MSU's Department of Music will present the finalists in the eighth annual A. Frank Gallaher Memorial Music Performance Competition on Thursday, April 6, at 3 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

The finalists are: Katherine Hunt, Louisville junior and music education major; Christina Opell, Louisa junior and a music education major, and Charles Stewart, Lexington junior and a music education major.

The winner will receive a \$1,000 cash prize and the honor of performing at MSU's Academic Awards Convocation on Sunday, May 7, which begins at 2 p.m. in Button Auditorium.

Feb. 24. Also, with **David Frazier**, senior academic computing consultant, she founded and now serves as moderator of Applit, an Internet listserv discussion forum focused on the literature and history of Appalachia.

Janet Gabriel, head women's basketball coach, was selected by the NCAA to participate in the Youth Education through Sports (YES) Women's East Regional basketball clinic at the University of Connecticut in Storrs, Conn., March 24. Participants have the opportunity to enhance their basketball skills and experience the thrill of collegiate basketball.

New standards

MSU will offer a workshop to introduce the New Teacher Standards and give faculty time to create new lesson plans and activities with the new standards in mind. The materials produced during this workshop will be compiled in a publication on teaching strategies and lesson plans.

The New Teacher Standards describe what first-year-public school teachers should know and be able to do. They also describe the academic content, teaching behaviors, and instructional processes necessary to promote effective and efficient student learning.

The standards signify more than just the demonstration of teaching competencies. They signify a current and sufficient academic content understanding that promotes consistent quality performance on teaching tasks over time.

In order for new teachers to perform at a high level, the academic and social experiences they receive during their stay at Morehead State are crucial. It is incumbent on every faculty member to know about and model the behaviors that are included in the New Teacher Standards.

Department chairs may call 3-2813 to schedule a "Introducing the New Teacher Standards" workshop. Sessions may be offered from 3 to 5 p.m. on these days: Friday, April 7; Monday, April 10; Thursday, April 13; Monday, April 17; Thursday, April 20; Tuesday, April 25; Thursday, April 27, and Friday, April 28.

Applications

The MSU-based Head Start Program will accept applications on Monday, April 17, and Wednesday, April 19, for youngsters who will be eligible to enroll during the fall semester.

Registration will be held from 9 a.m. until 2 p.m. in 210 Breckinridge Hall.

The students must be three or four years of age and meet income guidelines. The student will need to have its birthday by Oct. 1 to qualify.

Participants in the program must have an immunization certificate, Social Security number and birth certificate to be eligible.

Telephone: 3-2456 or 3-5437.

Lecture ideas

Research indicates that students' understanding is enhanced if they write about and discuss course content in class. A workshop is planned for Wednesday, April 19, from 3 to 6 p.m. to allow participants to share techniques for modifying the traditional lecture in order to help students analyze and apply the content learned in class.

"New" and other faculty members may call 3-2813 to sign-up for this workshop which is limited to 25 participants.

Spring concert

MSU's Department of Music will present the Concert Choir and Chamber Singers in a Spring Concert on Thursday, April 13. The program, which is free and open to the public, will begin at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Director of Internal Audits (Search Re-opened), Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by April 7.

Coordinator, Appalachian Cultural Resource Development Project, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Historian/Architectural Historian, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Literacy Coordinator, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by April 17.

Assistant Professor of Finance (Tenure Track), Dept. of Accounting, Economics and Finance; to ensure consideration, apply by May 12.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Film showing

"Unbroken Tradition: Jerry Brown Pottery," a film about one traditional, family-based pottery in Georgia, will be shown at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 11, in 111 Claypool-Young Art Building.

The film is being shown in conjunction with the exhibit, "Georgia Clay," which is on display at the Kentucky Folk Art Center through April 27. The showing will be followed by a discussion by Buzz Cornelison of Kentucky's Bybee Pottery.

"The film's subject, Jerry Brown, is an Alabama potter who is continuing the pottery-making tradition that his family has maintained for several generations," said Adrian Swain, center artistic director/curator. Cornelison is a member of the sixth generation to work at the family-owned and operated Bybee Pottery.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, April 6

Ashland SBDC seminar, 1 p.m.
Gallaher Memorial Music Performance competition, Baird, 3 p.m.
Baseball: MSU vs. University of Cincinnati, Allen Field, 3 p.m.
Phi Kappa Phi banquet, ADUC, 6 p.m.
Faculty recital, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, April 7

Founders Day, check schedule for events, times and locations.

Sunday, April 9

Faculty Recital: Keyboard Wizards, DRH, 8 p.m.

Thursday, April 13

Ashland SBDC seminar, First National Bank in Louisa, 6:30 p.m.

Saturday, April 15

Eastern Kentucky Language Collaborative, East Room A, ADUC, 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Founders (continued from front)

At this time, MSU also will honor several special friends of the University for their support. Recognition will be given to Chakeres Theatres, Inc., as this year's Most Valuable Giver; to Resvie Wheeler of West Liberty as the Volunteer Fund Raiser of the Year, and to Dr. James Smallwood, Robert Hayes and Jonell Tobin as Outstanding Faculty/Staff Fund Raisers.

Immediately after lunch, a historical marker denoting the listing of the University's original campus on the National Register of Historic Places will be unveiled. Following that activity, another event to officially launch the beginning of the \$6.8 million Lappin Hall renovation project will be staged on the lawn of that building.

Capping the day will be the Alumni Awards Dinner, where three graduates will be inducted into the Alumni Hall of Fame: Arye Dethmers, Dr. J. David Richardson, and Dr. Carol S. Rivers.

Cheer clinic

MSU's varsity cheerleaders will host a one-day cheerleading clinic on Saturday, April 29, on the campus.

The clinic will be available to high school and junior high school students from Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, and Tennessee.

Instruction for the camp will be provided by the Universal Cheerleaders Association. Participants will receive concentrated training in tumbling, cheers and sideline chants, pyramids and dance routine.

The cost for attending is \$15. Additional information and registration are available by calling UCA at 800-238-0286 or MSU at 3-2014.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

April 13, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 37

Deadline nears for travelers

MSU's third annual Spring Gala, "As Time Goes By," not only offers a musical tour of time warps from Jurassic Jungles to the 1920s, but also timeless, tasty tidbits to tempt the time travelers.

The gala, a benefit for MSU's Caudill College of Humanities, will be held on Saturday, April 29, and again will highlight the talents of MSU faculty, students and alumni. The reservation deadline is **April 14**.

Gala-goers will feast on Pterodactyl Wings (teriyaki chicken wings), Brontosaurus Eggs (deviled eggs) and Fossilized Rocks (stuffed mushrooms), while listening to nostalgic rock played by Fred Flipstone and the Bigrock Boogie Band in Jurassic Jungle.

Roaring 20s Rum Cake with Praline Sauce is on the menu for the Chandelier Club, while in the backroom (Bonnie's Speakeasy), time travelers can test their luck as "Bugsy" Taylor holds forth on the piano with torch singer Paula Flambeau.

For a change of pace, travelers may return to the elegance of the 18th Century Vienna by stopping at the Mozarteum, which features classical music and Viennese chocolate dipped strawberries.

Moon rocks (meatballs) and Apollo Splash-down punch will be found "Somewhere Out There," where the soft and mellow jazz sounds of the Brent Gallaher Quartet may be heard.

After patrons and corporate sponsors dine on such culinary triumphs as Charleston Crab, Stuffed Chicken or Beef Tournedos a la Rhett Butler in an antebellum southern atmosphere, Magnolia Manor will feature the big band dance music of Rhett Anderson and the Southern Sound.

Time travelers have the option of two adventure packages. The deluxe package, which is \$125 per person, begins at 6 p.m. at the Time Tunnel (Adron Doran University Center) with a reception, followed by dinner at 6:30 p.m. Valet parking is provided.

Those selecting the tourist package at \$50 per person should time their arrival at the Launch Pad (Academic-Athletic Center) between 7:30 and 8 p.m., with shuttle launches to the Time Tunnel to begin at 7:40 p.m. Time Warp travel begins at 8 p.m.

Additional information on "As Time Goes By" is available by calling 3-2022.

Benefit picnic

Western attire and a combined band of college and high school musicians will be featured at this year's "Picnic with the Pops" on Monday, April 24.

Starting at 6:30 p.m. at the Academic-Athletic Center, the annual event again will benefit the Learning for Life Foundation's efforts to enrich the public schools.

MSU Band Director Richard Miles will conduct a combined band representing the University's Symphony and Concert bands and the Rowan County Senior High School Concert Band. Eugene Norden, MSU assistant professor of music, will be featured as a saxophone soloist. The RCSHS Chorus also will perform.

Costume and door prizes will be presented. The cost is \$100 for a table of eight. The number for reservations is 784-8928.

"This promises to be another fun evening in support of a great cause," said Dr. Ewell Scott, president of the Learning for Life Foundation. "We want everyone to dress up in Western clothes and join us for a wonderful event."

Register now for classes

Advance registration for Morehead State University's two summer sessions and fall 1995 semester will be conducted Monday through Thursday, April 17-20, on the main campus, at MSU's extended campus centers and at Lees and Pikeville colleges.

Students currently enrolled and those interested in attending MSU this summer or fall may register during this period, according to Gene Ranvier, MSU registrar.

Course schedules containing trial schedule blanks are now available from academic departments and the off-campus advance registration sites.

In the directory of classes for the summer sessions, the tuition and fee schedule listed at the top of page 4 is incorrect. The correct summer 1995 tuition and fees may be found on page 7, according to the registrar.

Main campus students will advance register in their major department from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m., beginning with graduate students, current seniors and juniors, on Monday, April 17. From Tuesday through Thursday, the final day, the process will be open to all other students as well. Students without a declared major will register in the Office of General Studies, 233 Allie Young Hall.

Advance registration at the Ashland Area, Big Sandy and Licking Valley extended campus centers; Lees College and the Appalachian Graduate Consortium at Pikeville College will be conducted from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Thursday. The registration process on Monday, however, will be open only to graduate students, current seniors and juniors.

Off-campus students who have never enrolled at MSU before should contact their nearest extended campus center or off-campus registration site.

New students planning to study on the main campus should initiate the admissions process in 301 Howell-McDowell Administration Building for undergraduate students or in 701 Ginger Hall for graduate admission.

MSU's summer dates are June 5 to June 30 for Summer I and July 10 to Aug. 4 for Summer II. Fall 1995 classes begin Aug. 21.

AFB to perform

The "Huffman Prairie Winds" Woodwind Quintet, an ensemble from the Air Force Band of Flight, will perform at 3 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall on Thursday, April 20.

A diversified musical organization, the AFBF travels nearly 100,000 miles each year to present more than 600 performances before military and civilian audiences.

Since its founding in 1942, the Band has serenaded U.S. presidents and vice presidents, visiting heads of state and U.S. and foreign military leaders. It has featured numerous celebrities and guest artists, including Walter Cronkite, Lee Greenwood and Glenn Campbell.

The concert is free and open to the public.

Founders Day celebrated

"I don't know what your ultimate destinies will be in life, but I can say unequivocally, the ones amongst you who will be happiest will be those who have sought and found ways to serve others. The highest individual destiny is to serve rather than rule."

From his beginning words until his final thank you, Joe Clark, a former public school educator, had the attention of his audience at MSU's Founders Day Convocation and Awards Ceremony on April 7.

Clark, who gained national attention for his tough stand on discipline at an inner-city New Jersey school, spoke eloquently for more than 30 minutes, sometimes asking, sometimes encouraging, and sometimes insisting that all Americans should work together to become one on this earth.

"I am convinced, as I trace this land, that we had better begin expeditiously to work cooperatively to bring about the appropriate changes that are having a deleterious effect upon the direction in which my country is going," he said.

Clark noted that one person with courage can make a change in our society, if that person is willing to stand up for what he believes in. Individuals must be willing to take the consequences of their actions, he said.

Also during the Convocation, the Founders Day Award for University Service was awarded to two individuals who have given superior service to the University through the years: Sherman R. Arnett, retired administrator/educator and former state legislator, and Harlen Hamm, professor of speech and former coordinator of MSU's forensics program.

The convocation was one of several events in the University's celebration of 108 years of higher education in Rowan County and its 73rd year as a public institution.

At a luncheon following the convocation, Martha Johnson, director of corporate community relations and public policy analysis for Ashland, Inc., presented MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin with a \$75,000 check on behalf of the Ashland Foundation. The gift represented the fifth payment of unrestricted funds from a five-year commitment made by the Foundation, totaling \$750,000.

Keith Kappes, MSU vice president for university advancement and executive vice president of the MSU Foundation, Inc., announced that Chakeres Theatres, Inc., had given the Trail Theatre building to the MSU Foundation.

MSU, in partnership with the Morehead Theatre Guild, the City of Morehead, the Learning for Life Foundation and the Rowan

(continued on back)

Lot closed

After Friday, April 14, the gravel parking lot on Third Street adjoining Rowan County Board of Education Building will be closed until June 1996 for the Lappin Hall renovation project.

People in the News

Eugene Norden, assistant professor of music, was presented a Citation of Service award at the Kentucky Music Educators Association in-service conference in February. The award is presented annually to a person who has rendered meritorious service to the organization for a

number of years. He has served as festival manager for KMEA District 8 for the last 22 years and is a former festival commission chair and state publicity chairman.

Betty Hurley, custodian in Camden-Carroll Library, was commissioned as a Kentucky Colonel.

Founders Day...

(continued from front)

County Board of Education, plans to convert the former movie theatre into a performing arts center. The gift was valued at \$110,171.

State Finance Secretary Crit Luallen, the luncheon speaker, stressed the importance of protecting our heritage while preparing for the future. She discussed several initiatives launched by the state under Gov. Brereton Jones' administration and MSU to do just that.

Steps also are being taken to prepare Kentuckians for the 21st Century, she said, pointing to the General Assembly's funding of the Lappin Hall renovation project at \$6.8 million, the only capital construction project to be funded in the 1994 session. Progress is underway on a statewide Information Highway which will reach into all 120 counties.

The luncheon, hosted by the MSU Foundation, was the backdrop for recognizing 15 new MSU Fellows and honoring fund raising volunteers. Accepting the Most Valuable Giver award on behalf of Chakeres Theatres, Inc., was Michael H. Chakeres of Springfield, Ohio, president and CEO of the corporation.

Other award recipients were Resvie Wheeler of West Liberty, Volunteer Fund Raiser of the Year; Dr. James Smallwood and Robert Hayes, associate professors of industrial education, Outstanding Faculty Fund Raisers, and Jonell Tobin of West Liberty, director of MSU-Licking Valley Extended Campus Center, Outstanding Staff Fund Raiser.

Activities continued after lunch with an unveiling of a historical marker denoting the listing of MSU's original campus on the National Register of Historic Places. Moving to the lawn of Lappin, a sign announcing the start of the Lappin Hall renovation project was erected.

Closing the day's activities was the Alumni Awards Dinner, sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association. Recognized for their accomplishments by induction into the Alumni Hall of Fame were: Arye Ellington Dethmers, corporate executive; Dr. J. David Richardson, surgeon/medical educator, and Dr. Carol S. Rivers, medical education publisher/consultant.

OperaWorks

OperaWorks will present a program of scenes from Bizet's colorful and dramatic opera, "Carmen," on Thursday evening, April 27.

The performance, which is free and open to the public, will begin at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

Roma Prindle, assistant professor of music, will direct the ensemble with accompaniment by Larry Keenan, professor of music, on the Electone keyboard.

Special guests on the program will be the Maysville Community College Children's Choir as well as several local and University personalities. All scenes will be performed in English.

History lesson

Barry Drake, a renowned music lecturer, will present a multi-media presentation on the history of rock 'n' roll on Tuesday, April 18, at 7 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium.

The presentation will center on "60s Rock: When the Music Mattered" and consist of a lecture, slides, recorded music and interviews.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Coordinator, Appalachian Cultural Resource Development Project, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Historian/Architectural Historian, Center for Community and Economic Development; position renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by April 14.

Literacy Coordinator, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by April 17.

Secretary, Office of Athletics-Football; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Assistant Professor of Finance (Tenure Track), Dept. of Accounting, Economics and Finance; to ensure consideration, apply by May 12.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Assistant Director of Athletics, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Tutor-training

MSU's Adult Learning Center will offer a tutor-training workshop four evenings in April to help volunteers learn how to teach an adult to read or improve their basic reading skills.

The Center uses volunteers to work privately with adults who would like one-on-one tutoring. There will be instruction in the Laubauch Way to Read and techniques used by the Literacy Volunteers of America. Tutor certificates will be given to those who complete the 12-hour workshop.

The four-sessions of training will be held on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, from 5 to 8 p.m., at the Center, 316 E. Main Street, on April 18, 20, 25, and 27.

For more information or to register, call 3-2871.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, April 13

Ashland SBDC seminar, First National Bank in Louisa, 6:30 p.m.

Concert: Chamber Singers and Concert Choir, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, April 14

MSU Regional Foreign Language Festival, ADUC, Button and Combs, 9 a.m.

Baseball: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, Allen Field, 1 p.m.; also April 15.

Saturday, April 15

Eastern Kentucky Language Collaborative, East Room A, ADUC, 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Men's/Women's Tennis: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, 2:30 p.m.

Plants for sale

The campus greenhouse will be open to sell student-produced plants on Fridays, 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., from April 21 to May 5.

Plants for sale will include bedding plants, house plants, and herbs.

Hours during finals week (May 8-12) will be Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

From May 15 to June 2, hours will be 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays and 3:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

Hours after June 2 will be determined by supply and demand.

CellularOne

In an effort to provide Morehead State affiliates a preferred service, CellularOne announces the following program.

Any associate who agrees to sign a new 12 or 24 month service agreement with CellularOne, will receive a Free Cellular Phone. The monthly rate will be \$20 and 25 cents per minute.

This program is only redeemable through Darren Ripley. To activate the service, call Ripley at 544-3833 (a local call).

Put it on disk

Do you need course material or other documents converted from paper to electronic format? This can be done by scanning the documents. The Office of Information Technology will scan documents for faculty and staff and place them on diskette at no charge (if a diskette has been provided).

Several word processing formats are available. For additional information call the IT Support Center at 3-5000 or Debbie White at 3-2583.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

April 20, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 38

Volunteers aid students with writing

The Kentucky Education Reform Act emphasizes writing as a primary tool for a student's educational development and Morehead State University is playing a big part in the writing process, according to Kathy Mincey, assistant professor of English.

As a result of a project funded by KERA/MSU Teacher Education Program Minigrant, students in the Rowan County School System are receiving additional writing encouragement from community volunteers.

Mincey, who developed the Volunteer Writing Coaches Project, sees this as an opportunity for students to gain valuable motivation from coaches who are interested in helping students prepare for KERA's portfolio assessment.

"Teachers in the school system just physically don't have the time to give the large number of students the one-on-one conferencing for the revision of all those portfolio pieces" said Mincey. "Our project provides information about the portfolio assessment process to volunteers who will then offer additional attention and conferencing time to students," she added.

Drawing on the talents and efforts of MSU faculty and members of the Morehead community, Mincey chose the 24 current volunteers who travel to Morehead Elementary, Rowan County Middle School and the Alternative High School. Host teachers assign the volunteer coaches to students who usually work with them in a one-on-one environment.

"We total about 36 contact hours a week," Mincey said, "which gives students the chance to see that someone, in addition to their teachers, is interested in their writing and is willing to offer support and suggestions on how they can improve."

The \$1,000 minigrant has allowed a 100 percent increase in the number of volunteers from last year when the program began without any funding. Mincey hopes the success of the project will help bring future funding as well as more support from faculty and the community.

"As the project continues to grow and as students and teachers continue to respond in a positive manner, we hope to attract more volunteers. I have received responses already from teachers who are extremely grateful for the help," said Mincey.

Dr. Glen Colburn, assistant professor in English and a writing coach volunteer, wishes more time were available to help the students.

"The project has been enjoyable and successful," said Dr. Colburn. "My only wish is that we had more time to volunteer. Because of Christmas break and other things, we got started late and it's hard to make up—but it's well worth it," he added.

The volunteers do not assess students but merely offer suggestions and encourage students, according to Mincey. The assessment is left up to teachers and KERA officials.

Mincey hopes the success of the writing project in Rowan County will spread to other communities.

"Just because we have a university and faculty to draw from doesn't mean other communities cannot enjoy the same success," Mincey said. "There is a vast number of knowledgeable people out there who love working with kids and I'm sure once they realize what's at stake, then they will feel both qualified and compelled to participate."

Additional information on the project, including how to become a volunteer, is available from Mincey at 3-2305.

Poet to read

Author and poet Rosellen Brown will read from her works on Wednesday, April 26, at 8 p.m. in 111 Claypool-Young Art Building.

The reading is free and open to the public. A reception will follow in the Alumni Center.

Brown is the author of nine books including four novels, collections of poetry, short fiction and essays. Her most recent book, "Cora Fry's Pillow Book," is a moving portrayal of a woman of modest means but rich imagination. The "novel in verse" follows Fry's joys and struggles from childhood through marriage, children and grandchildren.

The writer's best-selling novel, "Before and After," tells the story of what happens after a family in New Hampshire learns that their lovable 17-year-old son is the prime suspect in the brutal murder of a local girl. It is currently being made into a movie starring Meryl Streep and Liam Neeson.

Brown, who is a professor in the Creative Writing Program at the University of Houston, has written seven other books which include "Civil Wars" and "Tender Mercies." Her fiction, poetry and essays have appeared in various magazines, while her short stories have been published in these anthologies: O. Henry Prize Stories, Best American Short Stories and Pushcart Prizes.

The Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy is sponsoring Brown's campus appearance. Dr. Michelle Boisseau, associate professor of English, is coordinating the activity.

KFAC exhibit

"Hand Me Down: A Photographic Celebration of Traditional Craft," an exhibition which offers an intimate portrait of seven Eastern Kentuckians whose lives have been defined through traditional folk art, will be on display at the Kentucky Folk Art Center April 28 through May 27.

The exhibit, sponsored by the Citizens National Bank of Grayson, combines the sensitive photographs of John Flavell, along with text panels and examples of the artists' work.

Flavell, who received his undergraduate degree from MSU, is chief photographer for the Daily Independent in Ashland. A 1988 graduate of Indiana University's School of Journalism, he was an associate instructor at IU for one year and did freelance work for the Courier Journal before assuming his current position.

Photographed in the exhibit are Emma Everman of Olive Hill, J.P. and Annadene Fraley of Denton, Libby Snowden of Clay City, Homer Ledford of Winchester, Leroy Lewis of Isonville, and the late Charlie Messer of Grayson.

A reception will be held at the Center on Wednesday, May 3, beginning at 4:30 p.m.

Beatlemania

"1964...The Tribute" will perform Friday, April 21, at 8 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. Admission is \$7.

Featuring four Beatles look and sound-alike, "The Tribute" performs the songs the Beatles immortalized during tours from 1964-66.

People in the News

Fred Tremper, keyboard technician, had a musical composition performed at a faculty recital at the University of Kentucky. The untitled song was performed by piano faculty member Orville Hammond, Feb. 17. The composition has been accepted for publication by World Library Publishing, Scheller Park, Ill., and will appear in print this month.

Keith Kappes, vice president for university advancement, has been recognized by CASE District III with its Quarter-Century Award for his service as an advancement officer. He has worked in the advancement area for more than 25 years.

Dr. Mesghena Yasin, associate professor of economics, presented a paper entitled "Empirical Analysis of the Determinants of Real Exchange Rates and Their Effects on Real Output and the Current Account Balance" at the Missouri Valley Economic Association annual conference in Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 22-25. He also served as a discussant of two papers presented at the Midwest Economics Association's annual meeting in Cincinnati, March 30-April 1.

Roma Prindle, assistant professor of voice, has completed two of the final steps toward the Doctor of Musical Arts degree at the Hartt School of Music in Hartford, Conn. In December she presented the final lecture-recital on "Claude Debussy and the Symbolist Poets" and in January she successfully completed the 12-hour doctoral comprehensive examinations. She hopes to complete the dissertation this summer.

Dr. Eugene B. Hastings, associate professor of romance languages, presented three papers in 1994: "Melancolia, serenidad, y atemporalidad: meditaciones sobre el tono de 'La mujer de piedra' de Gustavo Adolfo Becquer," at the Southeast Conference on Foreign Languages & Literatures in Winter Park, Fla., in February; "El Don Alvaro frente al Don Juan: Evolucion o decadencia del heroe romantico?," at the Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference in Knoxville,

Tenn., in October, and "Lo sublime en Juan Ramon Jimenez," at the West Georgia College Conference on "The Hideous and the Sublime" in Literature in Atlanta in November. He also had an article entitled "Gustavo Becquer y Los Borbones en pelota," published in "Studies in Modern and Classical Languages and Literatures V" in the Journal of the Southeast Conference on Foreign Languages and Literatures, Fall 1994.

Dr. Mark Schack, professor of education, and his four-year-old son Kevin, conducted a computer software presentation at the annual Kentucky Educational Technology Conference in Lexington, Feb. 26. The program, attended by more than 100 Kentucky educators, was entitled "Appropriate Computer Software for Early Childhood."

Dr. William Green, professor of government, organized and chaired a panel on "Domestic and Foreign Policy" and discussed his paper, "Constitutional Dimensions of Language Policy in Canada," at the 1995 Kentucky Political Science Association annual meeting.

Dr. Lee Tyner, coordinator of the Veterinary Technology Program, presented a lecture and wet lab to the North Carolina Large Animal Academy in Mocksville, N.C., Jan. 7. The topic was clinical equine anesthesia.

Dr. J. Dudley Herron, professor of science, recently gave two invited lectures: "Turning Water into Wine," for science faculty at Middle Tennessee University, March 15, and "Legitimizing a Bastard Child: The Growth and Development of Chemical Education Research," at the 209th national meeting of the American Chemical Society in Anaheim, Calif., April 3.

Jane C. Ellington, associate professor of human sciences, and MSU students Lee Ann Riddle, Jodie Hauke and Michaelina Iwa, served as judges for Region 9 STAR Events for FHA-HERO organization at Mason County High School on Feb. 18.

(continued on back)

Motorcycling

Those interested in learning how to improve their motorcycle skills or merely learn the basics of motorcycle riding will want to attend a course now being offered by the Office of Continuing Education.

The three-day "Motorcycle Rider Course for the Beginner" will be offered April 21-23, May 19-21, June 9-11 and June 16-18. Friday's classes begin at 6 p.m. with Saturday and Sunday classes beginning at 8 a.m. The cost is \$85 and motorcycles and helmets will be provided.

A one-day "Experienced Rider Course" will be held on Saturday, May 27, and Sunday, May 28, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The cost is \$50 and riders must provide a street legal motorcycle in good riding condition.

All classes will begin with registration in 209 Downing Hall. On-cycle exercises will be held in the parking lot above MSU's Academic-Athletic Center.

Class size is limited to 12 students and early registration is encouraged. Proper attire is required for all riding exercises.

Additional information and registration are available by calling 3-2077.

Retirement

The Office of Financial Aid will host a reception for **Marylene Fryman** on Tuesday, April 25, from 3 to 4 p.m. in 310 Howell-McDowell. Fryman is retiring April 30.

Correction

OperaWorks will present scenes from Bizet's "Carmen," on **Tuesday evening, April 25**, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

People... (continued from front)

Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music, gave a lecture, "Shop Talk for Composers," a recital of music for trombone and electronics and a trombone masterclass at the University of North Texas' College of Music in Denton, Texas, April 7. He also was a featured soloist, "Pathways" for trombone and orchestra with Joseph Klein with the NOVA Ensemble directed by the composer at the University of North Texas on April 10.

Dr. Rosemary Battaglia, assistant professor of English, delivered a paper, "Hamlet and the Crypt Effect," at the Kentucky Philological Association Conference in Bowling Green in March. Her review article of Geert Lernout's "The French Joyce, The Cambridge Companion to James Joyce," edited by Derek Attridge, and "Joyce in Context," edited by Vincent Cheng and Timothy Martin, appeared in "Textual Practice," Summer 1994. Her review of Arnold Weinstein's "Nobody Home: Speech, Self, and Place in American Fiction from Hawthorne to De Lillo" will appear in "Studies in the Novel," Summer 1995. This year she is a candidate for "2000 Notable American Women" and has been selected to be listed in the British publications "Dictionary of International Biography" and "World Who's Who of Women." She also is listed in "Who's Who in American Education," 4th edition, and "Who's Who in the South and Southwest," 24th edition.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Secretary, Office of Athletics-Football; to ensure consideration, apply by April 21.

Clerk/Typist, Office of the Registrar; to ensure consideration, apply by April 28.

Practicum Continuum Teachers (Four Part-Time Positions), Departments of Physical Sciences and Elementary Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by May 4.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Assistant Director of Athletics, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by May 24.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Travel update

If your approved travel request includes an airline ticket, you will want to order it in advance as significant savings can be realized by wise purchasing.

Tickets bought with sufficient lead time, that include a Saturday night stay or depart from a specific airport, can reduce the price by 50 percent or more. Companion fares and special limited-time rates can create major savings.

Because it is difficult to get the best price on your own, MSU has working arrangements with two travel agencies. Tickets can be charged when the approved Airline Purchase Order (APO) number is given. These agencies also provide other services such as custom ticket delivery and lodging accommodations.

You are encouraged to use these agencies as service arrangements with Commonwealth and Carrington make them advantageous. This is not a requirement and you may negotiate your own ticket.

Recommended agencies are: Commonwealth Travel of Lexington, 800-274-7135 and Carrington Travel of Mt. Sterling, 800-489-1106.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, April 20

Theatre: "Bye Bye Birdie," Button, 8 p.m.; thru April 22.

Friday, April 21

"1964..The Tribute," Crager Room, ADUC, 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 22

Baseball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, AF, 1 p.m.; also April 23.

Sunday, April 23

Senior Recital: Patricia Anderson, clarinet, Duncan Recital Hall, 3 p.m.

Faculty Recital: Jay Flippin, keyboards, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Monday, April 24

Picnic at the Pops, AAC, 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, April 25

Softball: MSU vs. Southern Indiana, softball field, 2 p.m.

OperaWorks, DRH, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, April 26

Baseball: MSU vs. Union, AF, 3 p.m.

Recital: MSU Jazz Ensemble II, DRH, 8 p.m.

Thursday, April 27

MSU Baccalaureate Nursing Program Honor Society spring business meeting, Holiday Inn in Morehead, 7 p.m.; dinner begins at 6 p.m.

Play opens

Theatre students will present the musical comedy "Bye Bye Birdie" Thursday through Saturday, April 20-22, at 8 p.m. in Button Auditorium.

Seating is general admission on a first come, first serve basis. Tickets are \$6 for adults, \$2 for senior citizens, high school students and children, and free to MSU students with a valid I.D. card.

Tryouts held

The MSU Dance Team will hold tryouts for the 1995-96 season on Saturday and Sunday, May 6 and 7, in the dance studio in Laughlin Health Building.

A clinic for the prospective dancers will take place on Saturday while the actual tryouts will be held on Sunday.

Reception

A retirement reception will be held for Dr. Herbert Berry, associate professor of computer information systems, on Thursday, May 4, from 2 to 4 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room at ADUC.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

April 27, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 39

Dr. Rogers will serve as ACE Fellow

Dr. Judy Rogers, MSU associate vice president for academic affairs and dean of undergraduate programs, has been selected as an American Council on Education (ACE) Fellow for 1995-1996.

She is one of 33 ACE Fellows selected through national competition by the organization which serves as an umbrella association for the nation's colleges and universities.

Established in 1965, the ACE Fellows Program is designed to strengthen leadership in higher education by identifying and preparing promising faculty and staff members for major administrative roles in colleges and universities.

During the academic year, Dr. Rogers will be assigned to a college or university president as an administrative intern. Her campus site assignment is still to be determined.

She also will attend ACE-organized seminars on higher education issues, read extensively in the field, produce an analytical report and engage in other activities.

A graduate of Centre College with M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Dr. Rogers holds academic rank as a professor of English and has been at MSU since 1967.

The recipient of several state and national grants, including a Title III-Strengthening Institutions Grant, Dr. Rogers frequently chairs site visitation teams for the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) and is MSU's liaison to that agency. She also has been a consultant on institutional self-study, effectiveness, strategic planning and assessment.

Chair of MSU's ad hoc committee on Women's Studies which coordinates the Wilma E. Grote Symposium for the Advancement of Women, Dr. Rogers serves on the advisory committee for the minor in Women's Studies.

A member of the Kentucky Committee on Accountability, Dr. Rogers is active in several professional, honorary and civic organizations.

Silent auction

Items for the "Lost in Space" silent auction to be held in conjunction with MSU's Spring Gala, "As Time Goes By," will be on public display through Friday, April 28, from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. in East Room A, Adron Doran University Center.

Gala-goers as well as those unable to attend the April 29 benefit for MSU's Caudill College of Humanities will have an opportunity to inspect the items and also leave silent (written) bids on the objects of their choice.

Nearly 80 items, including original art works, antiques, gift certificates and other unusual articles have been donated by area individuals and businesses, according to Dr. Bill Booth, MSU professor of art and auction coordinator.

Assisting him in gathering the objects have been Bobbie Tucker of Maysville and Zoe Brewer of Catlettsburg.

Original art works range from lithographs and prints to ceramic vases and sculptures. Oddities include a tie autographed by "Tonight Show" host Jay Leno, UK basketball game tickets and an Elvis first day cover with 22k gold stamp.

"This is one time that you don't have to be present to claim your timeless treasure," Dr. Booth said. "Bids will be reviewed after 11 p.m. on the gala night with the items awarded to the highest bidder. Those not present will be notified," he added.

Budget facts

MSU implemented the budget pooling concept for operating accounts in July 1994. All operating accounts with an object code of 50220 through 50899 were budgeted centrally in a pool account (object code 50200) with the primary benefit being the reduction in the number of budget transfers processed. However, detailed budget information for each operating account in the pool was lost.

The Office of Budgets and Management Information recently conducted a user satisfaction survey of the pool concept and mailed 150 questionnaires to administrators, department chairs, directors, managers, and other university constituents.

Based on the 66 questionnaires returned, 76 percent of the respondents who generally approve budget transfers wish to abandon the pool concept.

Given the apparent dissatisfaction with the budget pool accounts, the University will return to budgeting each operating account separately effective July 1. To facilitate the increase in the number of budget transfers requested, the approval process will be revised.

Currently, all budget transfers must be approved through the appropriate vice presidential level. Effective July 1, the approval of inter-unit budget transfers of discretionary funds will be limited to department chairs and directors.

MSU benefits

All regular full-time faculty and staff will be receiving in campus mail a summary of the benefits that are provided by the University. The pamphlet, prepared by the Office of Human Resources, will be a handy reference.

The U.S. Chamber of Commerce reported for the 1993 calendar year, the national average employee benefit cost as 41.3 percent of an employee's pay. In using this same formula, the MSU benefits package costs 50.51 percent.

Any comments or questions about the array of benefits provided by the University should be directed to your supervisor or to the Office of Human Resources.

Date changed for Summer I

Morehead State University will open its first summer term a week later than previously announced with classes beginning the same day as registration, according to Dr. John C. Philley, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs.

Under the new calendar, registration for Summer I will be conducted on Monday, June 12, with classes also meeting that day. Registration will be conducted in the Button Drill Room from 8 to 11:30 a.m. and from 1 to 5:30 p.m. The afternoon registration period has been extended to accommodate the payment of fees.

Students who did not enroll previously may attend class prior to registering on June 12 if necessary. Students who pre-registered will need to pay their fees on June 12 between classes or in the late afternoon. Those who pre-registered for Summer I have the option of paying their fees prior to June 12.

Summer I classes continue through Friday, July 7. Classes will not meet on Tuesday, July 4.

"We altered the summer calendar for the first session to help the region's public school teachers whose school year was lengthened by weather related problems," Dr. Philley said. "This change will enable them to stay on track with their educational goals," he said.

The Summer II schedule is not affected by this change. Registration for the second summer session will be Monday, July 10, with classes starting the next day and continuing through Friday, Aug 4.

Reception

The Caudill College of Humanities will host a reception on Wednesday, May 10, for faculty members who will be retiring this year. The retirees include: David Anderson, Anne Beane, Dr. Roland Burns, Dr. Frank Mangrum, Dr. Perry LeRoy and Joe Sartor.

Everyone is invited to attend the reception that begins at 2 p.m. in the Claypool-Young Art Building.

People in the News

Dr. Lee Tyner, coordinator of the Veterinary Technology Program, presented five hours of lecture on "The Principles of Patient Oriented Anesthesia," as part of the program for the Vermont Veterinary Medical Association's annual winter conference in Killington, Vt., Feb. 5.

Dr. Mary Anne Pollock, associate professor of education, made a presentation, entitled "Managing Spelling in the Whole Language Classroom," at the 59th annual conference of Kentucky Council of Teachers of English/Language Arts in Louisville, Feb. 17. Also making a presentation were: **Dr. Kathy Herzog**, associate professor of education, and **Dreama Price**, assistant professor of education, entitled "What's New in Children's Books: How Can I Creatively Use Them in the Classroom."

Several MSU personnel attended a service-learning conference, "SYNERGY: Linking Citizens and Communities Through Service," in Louisville, Feb. 23-24. Attending were: **Dr. Andrew Glendening**, assistant professor of music; **Karen Hammons**, assistant professor of education; **Ernestine Winfield**, Minority Teacher Education Program coordinator; **Dr. Dan Connell**, Academic Services Center director; **Catherine Riley**, Retired Senior

Volunteer Program coordinator; **Steve Swim**, MSU Corps coordinator, and **Betty Karrick**, assistant coordinator, and MSU Corps members from eight counties. Dr. Glendening, Hammons and Winfield, members of the Keys to Kera: Service Learning Corps, sponsored by the Corporation for National Community Service under the Learn & Serve American Higher Education grant to the Kentucky Council on Higher Education, are developing an MSU Service Learning Implementation Plan.

Michelle B. Kunz, assistant professor of human sciences, presented a paper, entitled "Customer Appearance as it Affects Sales Associate Response," at the 73rd annual conference of the Kentucky Association of Family and Consumer Sciences in Lexington, March 24. **Carolyn Taylor**, associate professor of human sciences and KAFCS president, and **Jane C. Ellington**, associate professor of human sciences and KAFCS Eastern District vice president, also attended the conference which ran March 22-24.

Dr. Michael D. Ballard, assistant professor of HPER, presented a paper, entitled "A Meta-Analysis of University Based Research Related to Health Risk Appraisals," at the 31st National Convention of the Society of Prospective Medicine held in New Orleans, April 2-3.

May programs

May is Older Americans Month and WMKY 90.3 FM, public radio from MSU's campus, is observing the occasion with a line-up of programs about aging and older Americans.

The special programs will air on consecutive Mondays at 8 p.m., beginning May 1, with repeat broadcasts the following Sunday afternoon. Scheduled are:

"Gray Matters: A Public Forum on Aging," featuring informal, easy-to-understand presentations by some of the world's leading neuroscientists on three important topics related to aging and the brain: memory and aging, depression and stroke. Airs Monday, May 1, with repeat at 4 p.m. on Sunday, May 7.

"In Praise of Age," exploring the subject of aging not as a problem, but as an opportunity to expand and grow in new ways. The program is a collection of opinions, experiences and stories of transition and change from ordinary people, as well as from a number of famous figures. Airs Monday, May 8, with encore performance at 2 p.m. Sunday, May 14.

Richard Avedon: A Sound Portrait, featuring highlights of interviews with the photographer spanning 25 years. From his first major exhibition in 1970 to the retrospective exhibition "Richard Avedon: Evidence 1944-1994," this audio portrait traces the career of the 72-year-old Avedon and the changes he has experienced with age. Airs Monday, May 15, with repeat at 2 p.m. Sunday, May 21.

More hours

As final exams are approaching, the Camden-Carroll Library has extended its hours to accommodate additional studying.

The Library will remain open until 11:30 p.m. on April 27 and April 30-May 4 with the late night study center remaining open until 2:30 a.m.

The hours for May 7-11 are 8 a.m.-10 p.m. with the late night study hours running from 9:30 p.m. until 2:30 a.m.

CCL will close at 6 p.m. on Fridays and 4:30 p.m. on Saturdays during this time.

On Saturday, May 13, the library will be open from 9 a.m. until noon. Graduation begins at 1:30 p.m. on that day.

MSU visitors

Nearly 50 Rowan County Middle School students are expected to be on the campus on Wednesday, May 3, for a career day. Any faculty or staff member who would like to have lunch with a student, should make a reservation by calling Cindy Thompson in the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

The participating students, selected by RCMS teachers in conjunction with the school's Youth Services Center director, will receive a campus tour with visits to a number of buildings.

Envelopes

As you do your spring cleaning, if you find an abundance of "Campus Only" envelopes you can assist others by returning them to Printing Operations in Allie Young Hall. Both the large and small sizes are needed.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Clerk/Typist, Office of the Registrar; to ensure consideration, apply by April 28.

Practicum Continuum Teachers (Four Part-Time Positions), Departments of Physical Sciences and Elementary Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by May 4.

Secretary, Office of Conference Services; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 5.

Data Entry Specialist II, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by May 11.

Assistant Professor of Finance (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting, Economics and Finance; to ensure consideration, apply by May 12.

Advising Assistant, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; position is contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Assistant Director of Athletics, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Head Baseball Coach, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by May 24.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Tuition waiver

Tuition Waiver forms must be submitted on June 12 (Registration) for the Summer I session and July 10 (Registration) for the Summer II session. Forms for the fall semester will be processed after July 3.

Waiver forms can be obtained from the Office of Human Resources. The required copies must be made prior to Registration. Telephone: 3-2097.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, April 27

MSU Baccalaureate Nursing Program Honor Society spring business meeting, Holiday Inn in Morehead, 7 p.m.; dinner begins at 6 p.m.

Recital: MSU Jazz Ensemble I, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, April 28

FFA Field Day, University Farm.

Saturday, April 29

Spring Gala, "As Time Goes By."

Sunday, April 30

Graduate recital: John Buford, DRH, 3 p.m.

Recital: Percussion Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.

Monday, May 1

Fine Arts Showcase, CY, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, May 2

Academic Awards Week, through May 7.

Caudill College of Humanities luncheon,

Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.

Concert: MSU Clarinet Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, May 3

College of Education and Behavioral Sciences breakfast, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 7:30 a.m.

Research & Creative Productions Luncheon, Crager Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.

ROTC Cadet Awards ceremony, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 3 p.m.

Senior Recital: Norman Epley, DRH, 8 p.m.

Thursday, May 4

College of Science and Technology luncheon, Crager Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.

Race to Read, track, Jayne Stadium; walk, 4 p.m./race, 5 p.m.

Concert: MSU Orchestra and University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, May 5

College of Business banquet, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 6:30 p.m.

Sunday, May 7

Academic Awards Convocation, Button Auditorium, 2 p.m.; reception to follow.

Shuttle bus

The Office of Physical Plant will provide shuttle bus service for faculty and staff attending commencement services on Saturday, May 13.

The bus will shuttle from the Adron Doran University Center to Morrow Drive beginning at noon and will run continuously until 1:30 p.m. Immediately after commencement, the bus will shuttle from Morrow Drive to the Adron Doran University Center for approximately one hour.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

May 4, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 40

Convocation is Sunday

Morehead State University will recognize scholastic achievement by students and faculty during its 11th annual Academic Awards Week, May 2-7.

Throughout the week, the colleges and various departments will recognize outstanding endeavors by their students. Capping off the activities will be the traditional Academic Awards Convocation at 2 p.m. on Sunday, May 7, in Button Auditorium.

Awards for excellence will be presented by many of the University's academic departments to their outstanding graduate and undergraduate students at the convocation.

In addition, students maintaining perfect grade point averages and graduating seniors in the Academic Honors Program will be recognized, along with the winner of the A. Frank Gallaher Memorial Music Performance Competition, Charles Stewart of Lexington, who will perform.

The recipients of the University's most prestigious faculty honors—Distinguished Teacher, Distinguished Researcher and Distinguished Creative Productions awards—also will be announced.

Established by the Alumni Association, the Distinguished Teacher Award recognizes an educator, selected by a faculty/student committee, as one whose contributions to the student educational experience are truly outstanding.

Created by MSU's Research and Creative Productions Committee, the Distinguished Researcher and Distinguished Creative Productions awards are designed to recognize special achievements in research and creative productivity.

Dr. John C. Philley, executive vice president for Academic Affairs, will present the faculty awards while the outstanding graduate student awards will be presented by Dr. Marc D. Glasser, dean of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs.

Dr. George M. Luckey, Jr., Academic Honors Program director and professor of philosophy, will preside at the convocation and present the undergraduate awards with congratulations from MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin. A reception will follow.

Sonya J. Dalton, Morehead senior, will be the student speaker. A dean's list student, she is active in the Academic Honors Student Association and serves as its secretary and public relations officer. She has received numerous academic awards including the J.E. Duncan art scholarship, named Outstanding Sophomore and Freshman in art, MSU Regents scholarship and the Art Leadership Scholarship.

An art education major, Dalton is completing her student teaching at West Carter High School. She is a member of the Kentucky Education Association, Kappa Delta Pi education honor society, Phi Kappa Phi and Gamma Beta Phi honor societies.

Other events were scheduled throughout the week in the Adron Doran University Center to honor outstanding achievement, including a luncheon on Wednesday, May 3, hosted by the Research and Creative Productions Committee to recognize faculty and staff research and creative productions efforts.

Students in the Caudill College of Humanities were honored with a luncheon on Tuesday, May 2, while the College of Education and Behavioral Sciences recognized its students at a breakfast on Wednesday, May 3. Students in the College of Science and Technology will recognize its students at an 11:30 a.m. luncheon on Thursday, May 4, while the College of Business has scheduled an honors/scholarship banquet for 6:30 p.m. on Friday, May 5.

Honorary degree to be given

Sister Mary Jeannette Wess, whose vision and leadership made St. Claire Medical Center a model for quality patient care, will be the recipient of an honorary doctorate at MSU's 1995 Spring Commencement on May 13.

Sister Wess will receive the honorary Doctor of Humanities degree during ceremonies scheduled for 1:30 p.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

More than 875 undergraduate and graduate students also are candidates for degrees to be conferred that day by MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin.

"Sister Mary Jeannette has played an enormous role in improving health care delivery to rural and underserved areas," said Dr. Eaglin. "A truly caring individual, she has given so much to this region and serves as an inspiration to those who know her. It is most appropriate that we recognize her efforts which have resulted

in a high standard of patient care for residents of our region," he added.

A member of the Order of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Wess has been president and chief executive officer of St. Claire since 1983. Prior to then, she was secretary to the board of directors of St. Aloysius Orphanage in Cincinnati. She also served as assistant administrator for clinical services at St. Claire from 1979 to 1981.

Under Sister Wess' leadership, St. Claire established a maternity center to ensure prenatal and postnatal care for indigent mothers in a 15-county area and expanded the home health and hospice services under its HomeCare Program, making it one of the largest home health agencies in the state. She also directed the expansion of the medical center's primary care clinics in Bath, Carter, Elliott and Menifee counties.

Additionally during her tenure, St. Claire recently dedicated a four-story addition to the center and also opened its Cancer Treatment Center.

Sister Wess not only has positioned the medical center on the cutting edge of health care technology, but also has networked with other health care providers to enhance advocacy efforts and services. As a result of her leadership, St. Claire was recently recognized by the National Rural Health Association as the "Outstanding Rural Practice" in the nation.

Sister Wess has received several awards for her outstanding service and leadership, including the Ora B. Cline Award from the Morehead-Rowan County Chamber of Commerce.

She has taken an active role on professional boards and in civic organizations, including serving on the Kentucky Hospital Association's Compensation Hospital Association Trust Board and as secretary-treasurer of KHA's Bluegrass District; Pathways, Inc., Board of Trustees; the American Hospital Association House of Delegates; the W. Paul and Lucille Caudill Little Foundation, and, until recently, the Morehead-Rowan County Chamber of Commerce Executive Committee. Sister Wess also has been a member of the Northeast Kentucky Area Health Education Center Advisory Board since its inception in 1983.

She earned her B.A. degree in medical technology from Thomas More College and a master's degree in hospital and health administration from Xavier University.

Reaccredited

MSU's Veterinary Technology Program's full accreditation status has been extended through Dec. 31, 1997.

The certification was granted by the Committee on Veterinary Technician Education and Activities (CVTEA) following review of MSU's program.

"Once again this accreditation is due to the tremendous support and dedication from students, faculty, and MSU's administration," said Dr. Lee Tyner, coordinator of the program. "It shows that our program meets or exceeds the high standards set for it by the CVTEA," he added.

The Vet Tech program began as an associate degree offering at MSU in 1977 and has retained full accreditation status since that time. It is administered through the Department of Agricultural Science in the College of Science and Technology.

Reception

The College of Science and Technology will host a reception on Wednesday, May 10, for faculty members who are retiring.

The reception will run from 3 to 5 p.m. in the Patti Bolin Room of Lloyd Cassity Building.

People in the News

Dr. Sue Y. Luckey, professor emerita of business education, was presented the 1995 Distinguished Service Award in Vocational Personnel Development at the annual Vocational/Technical Teacher Education conference in Lexington, Feb. 2-3. She did not know she had been nominated until her name was called at the awards presentation.

Dr. William Green, professor of government, organized and chaired a panel on "Continental Economic Restructuring after NAFTA" at the 1995 Midwest Political Science Association annual meeting in Chicago.

Joyce LeMaster, associate professor of English, presented a paper entitled "The Impact of James Still on Modern Appalachian Fiction" at the Southern American Studies conference in Clearwater, Fla., March 31. She also chaired a session entitled "Literature and the Black Experience."

Jane C. Ellington, associate professor of human sciences, is serving as a teacher educator on the SREB Site Visitation Team for Johnson County High School-Schools that Work Project. She made a site visit to Paintsville, April 10-12.

Dr. James Smallwood, associate professor of industrial education, presented a paper, entitled "Effecting Change in Technology Education," at the International Technology Education Association National Conference in Nashville, March 27.

Shirley Hamilton, continuing education director, and Dr. Marc Glasser, dean of Graduate and Extended Campus Programs, received a \$7,560 from the U.S. Corrections Corporation to fund the continuing education pilot program at Otter Creek Correctional Center.

Dr. Harold Rose, professor of education, received a \$7,000 grant from the Cabinet for Workforce Development to conduct evaluation of adult education for homeless programs.

Dr. Robert Meadows, professor of management, received a \$3,500 grant from the U.S. Small Business Administration to fund the Small Business Institute for 1994-95.

Dr. Lawrence Albert, associate professor of speech, presented a paper entitled "The Use of Audiotape and Self Assessment to Teach Group Problem Solving Skills" at the Prestonsburg Basic Course Conference in Lexington, March 31.

Terms defined

The terms freeware and shareware seem to cause confusion for many computer users. Because of the abundance of quality freeware and shareware that is available on the INTERNET, users need to become familiar with these two types of software licenses.

Shareware programs may be used on a trial basis. However, if a program is utilized for an extended period of time, it must be registered and a nominal fee paid to the software author. Registration normally entitles the user to printed documentation and regular updates.

Freeware programs normally may be used without payment of a fee. But, in certain circumstances, "freeware" may require registration and payment of a fee if it is not run on an individual computer (e.g., a local area network) or if used in large quantities within an organization.

To prevent copyright infringement and to reward quality software development, always read and follow the associated copyright information on software downloaded from the INTERNET.

BellSouth

In an effort to provide Morehead State affiliates a preferred service, BellSouth Mobility announces the following program.

Any associate who agrees to sign a new 12 or 24 month service agreement with BellSouth Mobility will receive a free cellular phone. The rate will be \$20 per month and 25 cents per minute.

This program is only available through Dennis Hensley or Shane Rogers. To activate service, call 782-0042 or 784-6003 (local calls).

'Reds' day

The MSU Alumni Association will host its sixth annual "Day With the Reds" on Friday, May 19, as the Reds take on the Colorado Rockies at 7:35 p.m. in Riverfront Stadium.

The Garden Area of the stadium, located in left field on the blue level (field level) and accommodating 220 people, has been reserved. Complimentary bus transportation will be provided with departure scheduled for promptly 4:30 p.m. in front of the President's Home.

Tickets are \$11.50 each and must be purchased in the Alumni Center by **Monday, May 8.**

Fax numbers

This updated list of fax numbers should be added to the list of campus fax machines located on page 2 of the "Faculty, Staff and Student Directory."

Admissions Office, 3-5038; Athletics Office, 3-5035; Continuing Ed/Nursing, 3-5021; CCL Acquisitions, 3-5037; College of Science & Technology, 3-5039; Continuing Education, 3-5036; Development Office, 3-5041; Faculty House #6, 3-5040; Writing Project 3-2530, and Public Safety, 3-5042.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Administrative Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Business; to ensure consideration, apply by May 10.

EXTERNAL

Practicum Continuum Teachers (Four Part-Time Positions), Departments of Physical Sciences and Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by May 4.

Secretary, Office of Conference Services; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 5.

Data Entry Specialist II, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by May 11.

Advising Assistant, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; position is contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Assistant Director of Athletics, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Head Baseball Coach, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Custodian (Five positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are third shift and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 18.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by May 24.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

No parking

The Office of Physical Plant will be performing the asphalt seal coating of the University Boulevard on May 18, 19, 20 and 21. Traffic flow will be maintained on a limited basis but all parking spaces will be closed during this time period.

Any questions should be directed to Gene Caudill at 3-2066.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, May 4

Senior art exhibition, gallery, C-Y Art Building, through May 12.
College of Science and Technology luncheon, Crager Room, ADUC, 11:30 a.m.
Race to Read, track, Jayne Stadium; walk, 4 p.m./race, 5 p.m.
Concert: MSU Orchestra and University Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, May 5

College of Business banquet, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 6:30 p.m.

Sunday, May 7

Academic Awards Convocation, Button Auditorium, 2 p.m.; reception to follow.
Graduate percussion recital: Timothy and Anne Gipson, DRH, 3 p.m.
Concert: MSU Fusion Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.

Monday, May 8

Finals Week, through May 12; except for Wednesday, May 10, Reading Day.
Social Work Banquet, Commonwealth Room, ADUC, 6 p.m.

Thursday, May 11

Senior Recital: Weng Ping Chin, piano, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, May 12

Water Testing Laboratory plaque unveiling, Ashland Avenue, 1 p.m.
Board of Regents Meeting, Riggie Room, ADUC, 1:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 13

ROTC Commissioning, Button, 9 a.m.
Nursing Program Pinning Ceremony, Button, 9 a.m.
Spring Commencement, Academic-Athletic Center, 1:30 p.m.

Monday, May 15

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also May 16.

Tuesday, May 16

Fraternal Order of Police charity basketball, Wetherby Gymnasium, 7 p.m.

Monday, June 12

Registration for Summer I classes which begin that day.

AEtna rep.

Jeff Rankin, a representative of the AEtna Annuity Company, will be on campus Monday, May 8, and Tuesday, May 9, to meet with their MSU clients.

Anyone interested in the program may stop by East Room B, in the Adron Doran University Center from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead
State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

May 11, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 41

BOR to meet on Friday

The MSU Board of Regents will meet on Friday, May 12, at 1:30 p.m. in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The board agenda contains a variety of items for discussion and/or action, including approval of promotions, tenure, emeritus status and sabbatical leave. Other academic affairs-related items include revisions to personnel policies dealing with academic titles and graduate faculty membership.

Among the administration and fiscal services items are approvals for extension of the banking services contract with Citizens Bank, a lease with option to purchase with the MSU Foundation, Inc., the 1995-96 operating budget and fee schedule as well as the 1995-96 personnel roster.

Approvals will be sought for several student life and external relations-related items, including a proposal for use of the wellness fee, revisions to the Student Code of Conduct, elimination of men's and women's swimming from MSU's intercollegiate sports program, an amendment to the Student Government Association Constitution and the renaming of the Gold Room. Also scheduled is a report from the board's Ad Hoc Committee on the Future of Athletics at MSU.

The board's committees will hold public sessions in the Riggle Room prior to the meeting: Academic Affairs at 9:30 a.m.; Administration and Fiscal Services at 10:10 a.m., and Student Life and External Relations at 11:20 a.m.

Three faculty awards given

Three MSU faculty members who have distinguished themselves in their fields have been recognized by their colleagues as recipients of the University's most prized faculty awards.

Dr. Glenn C. Rogers, professor of English, who for nearly three decades has instilled the love and respect of literature into his students, was named the 1994-95 Distinguished Teacher Award honoree.

Dr. Edward B. Reeves, professor of sociology, whose research linking classical theory with contemporary issues and topics is recognized internationally, was selected for the 1994-95 Distinguished Researcher Award.

Dr. William J. Layne, associate professor of theatre, whose creativity is on display constantly as MSU's Theatre's scene designer and technical director, has earned the 1994-95 Distinguished Creative Productions Award.

The awards were announced at the annual Academic Awards Convocation, held Sunday, May 7.

A faculty member since 1967, Dr. Rogers is committed to the art of teaching and, according to colleagues, works hard to make Shakespeare and other pre-18th century authors come alive for his students.

His classroom teaching is not limited to literature, but also includes basic writing skills, Honors Program classes and MSU 101: Discovering University Life.

Described as a "solid teacher," Dr. Rogers believes that both he and the University have an obligation to give students the highest quality education possible.

Active in several professional organizations, Dr. Rogers is a frequent presenter at workshops and was one of seven leaders at a recent symposium on critical thinking conducted as part of the National Collegiate Honors Conference.

He and his wife Judy Rogers, are co-authors of two textbooks dealing with developmental learning of English.

(continued on back)

Water lab in new home

The concept of recycling for environmental purposes has taken a different look at Morehead State University and, as a result, MSU's Water Testing Laboratory has a new, larger home with the latest equipment.

Built originally as an energy research laboratory in 1980 with a \$50,000 gift from Ashland Oil, now Ashland, Inc., the one-story facility has been renovated to house the water lab.

A public ceremony to celebrate the project's completion will be held Friday, May 12, at 1 p.m. with tours of the facility to follow. The facility is located behind the Combs Building on what is now known as Ashland Ave.

A representative from Ashland, Inc., will assist with the plaque unveiling. Also representatives from public water districts which use the lab will be special guests.

As the principal microbiology laboratory of the Kentucky Division of Water, the MSU lab provides water testing services to 42 public water systems in 32 Kentucky counties and has the high tech equipment needed to detect the protozoans, cryptosporidium and giardia, which the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) considers a threat to the health of the general public, according to Dr. Ted Pass, professor of biology and lab director.

The lab was established in 1979 and certified by the Kentucky Division of Water. It gained federal EPA certification in 1991, according to Rita Wright, lab manager.

"Changing personnel needs in the coal industry allowed the University to recycle the building into an important new role in the daily lives of our citizens," said MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin.

Dr. Eaglin noted that a more recent gift from the Ashland Inc. Foundation had been utilized to create a miniature arboretum around the building with two dozen species of plants native to Eastern Kentucky.

"The original building resulted from Ashland's first corporate gift to the University and we are pleased to be able to continue to utilize the company's generous support to create an outdoor showcase of the natural beauty of our service region," Dr. Eaglin added.

Reminder

Traffic flow on University Boulevard will be maintained on a limited basis and all parking spaces will be closed May 18, 19, 20 and 21 as the Office of Physical Plant applies an asphalt seal coating.

People in the News

Dr. Mark Schack, professor of education, and **Dr. Edna Schack**, associate professor of education, along with their son Brian, conducted a computer software presentation/workshop, entitled "Computer Software Appropriate for Multi-Learning Styles of Prereading and Emergent Reading Children," at MSU's second annual "Cultural Diversity Conference: All Children Learning," March 23.

Wilson Grier, Small Business Development Center director, has received a \$138,600 grant from the Small Business Administration/University of Kentucky Foundation to fund the East Kentucky District Small Business Development Center for 1994-95 which includes sites in Morehead, Pikeville and Ashland. He also received a \$6,100 grant from the Kentucky Cabinet for Economic Development/University of Kentucky Research Foundation to provide counseling, training and information dissemination for small businesses in Eastern Kentucky.

Dr. Harford has new role

Dr. Michael N. Harford, executive director of MSU's Center for Community and Economic Development, has been named interim director of MSU's Ashland Area Extended Campus Center, effective July 1.

Dr. Harford succeeds Dr. Roland L. Burns, who has announced plans to retire from the post June 30. Dr. Burns, MSU professor of geography, has served as the center director since 1992.

Dr. Burns, an Ashland native, will continue to teach part-time at the center and other sites, while assisting the University with special projects.

"Under Dr. Burns' leadership, the center has continued to develop programs meeting the educational needs of area residents," said Dr. John C. Philley, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs. "His efforts are greatly appreciated not only by MSU but also by those served by the center," Dr. Philley said.

Assisting Dr. Harford with the center's day-to-day activities will be Debra Salyer, currently the Ashland Area ECC's admissions counselor, who will serve as the center's academic/student services coordinator.

Dr. Harford, a former chair of MSU's Department of Management and Marketing, will continue to serve as executive director of the CCED with an emphasis on economic development activities in the Ashland area.

A native of West Virginia, Dr. Harford taught at MSU from 1981 to 1984, leaving to become director of economic/community development in Cambridge, Ohio. He also served as executive vice president of the Community Improvement Corporation of Gallia (Ohio) County and returned to MSU in 1988. A professor of management, he helped establish MSU's CCED in 1993.

A graduate of Ohio University, he earned the J.D. degree from Wake Forest University and is a member of the Kentucky and West Virginia Bar Associations. He also serves on the board of directors of the Kentucky Wood Products Competitiveness Corporation.

Salyer, who served as an MSU admissions counselor from 1985 to 1987, has been working with the extended campus centers since 1990 when she was named academic/student services coordinator for the Ashland center and the Big Sandy Extended Campus Center.

She earned an associate degree in management and a B.B.A. degree in marketing from MSU. She is former co-host/producer of WSAZ-TV's P.M. Magazine.

Dr. Michael D. Ballard, assistant professor of HPER, presented a paper entitled "A Meta Analysis of College and University Based Research Pertaining to Health Risk Appraisals" at the National Convention of the Society of Prospective Medicine held in New Orleans, April 2-4.

Joyce Saxon, assistant professor of mathematics, has been recognized by the Eastern Kentucky Council of Teachers of Mathematics (EKCTM) for her contributions to the teaching of mathematics in Eastern Kentucky and for "outstanding service and dedication to the education profession." The plaque was presented April 13.

Dr. Michael D. Ballard, assistant professor of HPER, and several health education students, attended the Student Job Fair and Development Seminar, held in conjunction with the state convention of the Kentucky Public Health Association, in Louisville, April 11-13.

(continued on back)

Awards (continued from front)

A native of Irvine, he holds the bachelor's degree from Centre College, the master's degree from the University of Kentucky and the Ph. D. degree from the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill.

Dr. Reeves, a faculty member since 1984, is a sociologist whose research bridges the gap between various disciplines, including anthropology, economics, sociology and religion.

Self-described as one who uses sociological theory to interpret anthropological or cross-cultural data, Dr. Reeves attempts to connect the personal issues, struggles and lives of individuals with broader economic, ideological and structural variables.

The author of one book and co-editor of another, he has written 20 refereed journal articles and book chapters as well as several technical reports. He is associate editor of *Sociological Focus* and is referee for eight scholarly journals.

Co-recipient of the 1993 Distinguished Article Award given by the Society for the Scientific Study of Religion, he is a frequent presenter at professional meetings. Dr. Reeves is an officer in the Culture and Agriculture Section, American Anthropological Association and a fellow of the association. The Kentucky native has done extensive research in Egypt and the Sudan.

He earned the bachelor's, master's and doctoral degrees from the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Layne is described by his colleagues as a versatile and gifted theatre artist whose work not only encompasses scene design/technical aspects of theatre, but also directing and playwriting.

The Morehead native taught at MSU from 1971 to 1980 and returned to the faculty in 1986. Since then, he designed 18 University productions; provided oversight for another 20 student-designed shows and directed several plays. Dr. Layne also has designed shows for the Morehead Theatre Guild as well as for Jenny Wiley Summer Theatre, Georgetown College, Ashland Community College and Actor's Guild of Lexington.

Co-author and director of "First Shots of Rage," a play based on Rowan County's Martin-Tolliver feud, he helped establish a summer theatre program on campus and later at Cave Run Lake during the 1970s and developed an MSU Theatre Ensemble which toured Eastern Kentucky elementary and high schools. One of the founders of the Morehead Theatre Guild, Dr. Layne is also active in several professional organizations. He holds a B.A. degree from MSU, an M.A. degree from Brigham Young University and the Ph.D. from Northwestern University.

People... (continued from front)

Adrian Swain, artistic director/curator at the Kentucky Folk Art Center, participated in an exhibition design workshop at the Arizona Hall of Fame Museum in Phoenix, April 5-7. The workshop, "Exhibits for Historical Agencies," was sponsored by the American Association for State and Local History.

Jane C. Ellington, associate professor of human sciences, and five MSU students served as judges at the State STAR Events for FHA-HERO, a state level competition for high school students, in Louisville, April 25.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Data Entry Specialist II, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by May 11.

Advising Assistant, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; position is contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Mass Communication Lab Supervisor (10-month position), Department of Communications; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 15.

Assistant Director of Athletics, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Head Baseball Coach, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by May 17.

Custodian (Five positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are third shift and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 18.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts; to ensure consideration, apply by May 24.

Project Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by May 25.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

One addition

One name was omitted from a recent *Update* article about faculty members in the Department of Music who were featured in the BD Guide, a national magazine for band directors.

Contributing faculty members included **L. Curtis Hammond**, assistant professor, whose specialty is horn.

Taking a break

This is the last issue of *Update* until the start of Summer I. Publication will resume with the June 15 edition with the deadline being June 13.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, May 11

Finals Week, through May 12
Senior Recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, May 12

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room,
1:30 p.m.; committees to meet prior.

Saturday, May 13

ROTC Commissioning, Button, 9 a.m.
Nursing Program Pinning Ceremony,
Button, 9 a.m.
Spring Commencement, Academic-Athletic
Center, 1:30 p.m.

Monday, May 15

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button,
10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also May 16.

Tuesday, May 16

Fraternal Order of Police charity basketball,
Wetherby Gymnasium, 7 p.m.

Monday, May 29

Memorial Day holiday; no office hours.

New system

Effective Monday, May 15, MSU will implement a new electronic mail (e-mail) system called PINE. The new PINE e-mail system will provide faculty, staff and students with the capability to send and receive e-mail messages across both UNIX systems (AIMS and MSUACAD) regardless of the system the person primarily uses. In addition to providing on-campus e-mail, PINE also will facilitate INTERNET mail.

The PINE e-mail system offers features including spell-checking, separating and saving messages into "folders," and other mail management tools.

The current AIMS e-mail program will remain available for two weeks after the implementation date but will only allow users to read, print, and delete messages already in their mailbox. All new e-mail messages must be sent/received using PINE.

PINE e-mail workshops, covering the "basics," have been scheduled for all AIMS and MSUACAD users who are unfamiliar with PINE e-mail. These workshops will last approximately 1 1/2 hours. Call the Technology Support Center (3-5000) for workshop information or registration.

Users of each UNIX system (AIMS or MSUACAD) were mailed a brochure with a workshop registration/reply card. The card identified the "primary" system that will be used to create the electronic mailbox. This will be the system on which you want to send and receive your electronic mail. It is important that the card be returned if a change should be made in your "primary" system.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

TRAINING SEMINAR

The Office of Human Resources is pleased to announce that the following seminar will be held in the Adron Doran University Center.

How to Handle Conflict and Manage Anger

June 9, 1995

(8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. & 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.)

Riggle Room

This interactive seminar examines how an individual can handle conflict and manage job anger. The workshop will provide the student with practical management theories, principles of personal intervention and hands-on training in mediation. As a result of this training, participants will be able to:

- * understand and use the 5 styles of conflict management and relate these to their past experiences.
- * increase his/her understanding of conflict, thus be better equipped to cope with anger in the workplace.
- * identify personal attitudes about managing anger and conflict in personal and business settings.
- * identify the conflict and anger tendencies and tactics used by both men and women in the workplace.
- * utilize a conflict and anger resolution model on the job.
- * practically apply 7 negotiation styles through an increased understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of each style.

Please register as soon as possible due to limited seating. You may enroll for this training seminar by contacting the Office of Human Resources at 32097. This seminar will be presented by Randall Wright, Consultant, with National Seminars Group.

ASSESSMENT OF MSU ADMINISTRATORS

On May 10, all full-time faculty and staff were sent memos and assessment forms for rating several MSU upper level administrators. The May 19 deadline for returning these forms to the Office of Human Resources has been extended to June 30.

Not specifically mentioned in that memo, but included with the rating sheets were four director level positions that have University-wide impact. These are the Directors of: (1) Library; (2) Information Technology; (3) Institutional Planning, Research and

Effectiveness; and (4) Registrar. Dean and Department Chair assessment forms were only sent to those individuals who are employed in their respective areas.

All faculty and staff are encouraged to give this Administrator Assessment Plan serious consideration and provide the requested input as to the specific and overall ratings you would give these upper level administrators.

Any questions or clarifications regarding this plan may be directed to Bill Riley in the Office of Human Resources at 32097.

JOB VACANCIES

EXTERNAL

Custodian (Five Positions), Office of Physical Plant. Positions are third shift and renewable on an annual basis. To ensure consideration, apply by May 18, 1995.

Grants Administrator, Office of Research, Grants and Contracts. To ensure consideration, apply by May 24, 1995.

Project Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development. Position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis. To ensure consideration, apply by May 25, 1995.

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center. To ensure consideration, apply by June 1, 1995.

Video Systems Manager, Office of Technical Services. To ensure consideration, apply by June 1, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Nursing (Tenure Track), Dept. of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3:00 in Ginger Hall, Room 110.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

May 25, 1995 Vol. 15, No. 43

JOB VACANCIES

EXTERNAL

Project Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development. Position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis. To ensure consideration, apply by May 25, 1995.

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center. To ensure consideration, apply by June 1, 1995.

Video Systems Manager, Office of Technical Services. To ensure consideration, apply by June 15, 1995. The closing date for this position has been changed from June 1, 1995 to June 15, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Nursing (Tenure Track), Dept. of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3:00 in Ginger Hall, Room 110.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

TUITION WAIVER

Tuition Waiver forms along with the required copies will be accepted in the Office of Human Resources on June 12 for the Summer I session and July 10 for the Summer II session. Forms for the fall semester will be accepted by the Office of Human Resources after July 3.

TRAINING SEMINAR

The Office of Human Resources is pleased to announce that the following seminar will be held in the Adron Doran University Center.

How to Handle Conflict and Manage Anger

June 9, 1995

(8:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. & 1:00 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.)

Riggle Room

This interactive seminar examines how an individual can handle conflict and manage job anger. The workshop will provide the student with practical management theories, principles of personal intervention and hands-on training in mediation. As a result of this training, participants will be able to:

- * understand and use the 5 styles of conflict management and relate these to their past experiences.
- * increase his/her understanding of conflict, thus be better equipped to cope with anger in the workplace.
- * identify personal attitudes about managing anger and conflict in personal and business settings.
- * identify the conflict and anger tendencies and tactics used by both men and women in the workplace.
- * utilize a conflict and anger resolution model on the job.
- * practically apply 7 negotiation styles through an increased understanding of the strengths and weaknesses of each style.

Please register as soon as possible due to limited seating. You may enroll for this training seminar by contacting the Office of Human Resources at 32097. This seminar will be presented by Randall Wright, Consultant, with National Seminars Group.

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

June 1, 1995 Vol. 15, No. 44

SERVICE PINS

The service awards ceremony for this quarter will be held Tuesday, June 13, at 2:00 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

To be recognized for 30 years of service will be John D. Barnett; 20 years are Fern Butts, Brenda Jones, Betty J. Peters, and Pauline Young; 15 years will be Billy G. Bowling; 10 years are Duane Butler, Theresa Davis, Mike Hopper, Dorothy J. Ramey, and Judy Yancy.

Participation in this ceremony is encouraged. Those who are unable to attend the ceremony, will be placed on the list for the next service pinning.

PERSONNEL POLICIES

The personnel policies have been moved from AIMS to the gopher server, a menu-driven information service. As a result of this change, policies will be accessible from both the AIMS and Academic systems. AIMS users will still access the policies from the same menu item as before. Academic users will type "gopher" at the \$ prompt and will then select the following from the menu: "MSU Campus Information", then "MSU Manuals and Handbooks", and finally "Personnel Policies". If you have any questions regarding access to the Personnel Policy Manual, contact the Office of Human Resources at 32097.

JOB VACANCIES

INTERNAL

Reference Services Paraprofessional, Camden Carroll Library. To ensure consideration, apply by June 7, 1995.

Secretary Specialist, Clearinghouse for School Services/Teacher Certification Office. To ensure consideration, apply by June 7, 1995.

JOB VACANCIES (CONTINUED)

EXTERNAL

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center, Licking Valley Center. Position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding. To ensure consideration, apply by June 1, 1995.

Video Systems Manager, Office of Technical Services. To ensure consideration, apply by June 15, 1995. The closing date for this position has been changed from June 1, 1995 to June 15, 1995.

Secretary, Dept. of Elementary, Reading and Special Education. To ensure consideration, apply by June 16, 1995.

Regional Development Officer, Office of Alumni Relations and Development. To ensure consideration, apply by June 19, 1995.

Elevator Maintenance Technician III, Office of Physical Plant. To ensure consideration, apply by June 20, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Accounting (Tenure Track), Dept. of Accounting and Economics. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Education-Position #385 (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Dept. of Elementary, Reading and Special Education. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Nursing (Tenure Track), Dept. of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3:00 in Ginger Hall, Room 110.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

Morehead
State University

Update

June 8, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 45

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff
SERVICE RECOGNITION

The Office of Human Resources is pleased to announce that full-time employees with 20 years of service by August 15, 1995, including prior MSU service, will receive free parking permits for recognition of loyal and dedicated service. The Office of Public Safety has sent registration cards to all employees for parking permits. Each employee with 20 years of service should indicate the word "free" on their registration card and return it to the Office of Public Safety to receive a free parking permit.

REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES ASSOCIATED WITH INTERVIEWS

University Administrative Regulation (UAR) 316.01 "Reimbursement of Expenses Associated with Interviews" was approved by Dr. Eaglin on May 23, 1995. This regulation establishes guidelines and the procedure for reimbursement of expenses associated with job interviews for faculty and approved staff positions. Other expenses will be paid by each department/office. UAR 316.01 can be viewed on the Administrative Information Management System (AIMS). Supervisors are encouraged to become familiar with the regulation so that candidates are clearly informed of defined reimbursable expenses and the procedure for requesting reimbursement.

JOB VACANCIES

EXTERNAL

Video Systems Manager, Office of Technical Services. To ensure consideration, apply by June 15, 1995. The closing date for this position has been changed from June 1, 1995 to June 15, 1995.

Secretary, Dept. of Elementary, Reading and Special Education. To ensure consideration, apply by June 16, 1995.

Regional Development Officer, Office of Alumni Relations and Development. To ensure consideration, apply by June 19, 1995.

Elevator Maintenance Technician III, Office of Physical Plant. To ensure consideration, apply by June 20, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Accounting (Tenure Track), Dept. of Accounting and Economics. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Education-Position #385 (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Dept. of Elementary, Reading and Special Education. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Assistant Professor of Nursing (Tenure Track), Dept. of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. To ensure consideration, apply by June 30, 1995.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3:00 in Ginger Hall, Room 110.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the Office located in Howell-McDowell 101.

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

June 15, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 46

Dr. DeMoss is new dean

Dr. Gerald DeMoss has been named dean of the College of Science and Technology, effective July 1.

Announcement of his appointment was made by Dr. John C. Philley, executive vice president for academic affairs.

Dr. DeMoss, professor of biology and chair of the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences, has been serving as dean on an interim basis since 1993. He was acting dean of the former College of Arts and Sciences from 1990 to 1993.

"Dr. DeMoss was the unanimous choice of the search committee and his candidacy was overwhelmingly supported by the college faculty," said Dr. Philley. "With nearly a decade of leadership experience, he has proven himself to be a highly capable administrator."

An interim chair of the Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences will be named shortly, the vice president said.

A member of the faculty since 1968, Dr. DeMoss was named department chair in 1986. An entomologist and benthic consultant, Dr. DeMoss is an MSU alumnus and earned his doctorate from the University of Tennessee.

A member of the Kentucky Academy of Science Governing Board, DeMoss is on the advisory board of the Kentucky Museum of Natural History and is a member of the National Science Teachers Association, the Kentucky Association for Environmental Education, and Kentucky Science and Technology, Inc. He also has authored or co-authored several papers for scientific publications.

'Slow Time'

"Slow Time," an exhibition of work by three celebrated folk artists, Charley, Noah, and Hazel Kinney, will be displayed through Aug. 30 at the Kentucky Folk Art Center.

The exhibition includes much of the extensive holdings of the Kinney's works in the center's permanent collection. The term, "Slow Time," was used by many of the Kinney brothers' generation, who like them, saw no sense in setting their clocks forward during the summer months.

A free, public reception to celebrate the exhibit, sponsored by the Central Bank and Trust Co. of Lexington, will be held at the center from 4:30 to 6:30 p.m. on Friday, June 23.

Annual festival begins Sunday

The heritage and culture of the region will be highlighted at MSU's annual Appalachian Celebration, June 18-24.

The week long festival, sponsored by MSU's Office of Continuing Education, will offer a variety of activities designed to enhance one's knowledge of Appalachian culture.

The celebration will begin with an opening reception on Sunday, June 18, at 6:30 p.m. in the gallery of the Claypool-Young Art Building. Presentation of the annual Appalachian Treasure Award to Albert Stewart of Hindman will be made at this time.

Stewart has devoted his life to teaching, writing, publishing, and encouraging others to publish their works. In the early '60s, he was a teacher at MSU and has since served as a scholar-in-residence at the University's Appalachian Celebration. During his tenure here, he established "Inscape," the student literary and arts magazine, and published his first collection of poetry, "The Untoward Hills."

The schedule for Monday includes a "Women with the News" luncheon and symposium. Virginia G. Fox, executive director of KET, will be the luncheon speaker. In the afternoon session, there will be a panel discussion with media representatives from broadcast and print media making the comments.

Folk artists will demonstrate their skills at the Kentucky Folk Art Center from 10 a.m. until 3 p.m. daily.

During the noontime period all week, musicians will give free concerts on the lawn of Laughlin Health Building. On hand will be the Jack Hicks Band, the Corn Drinkers, Roger Lewis

and Friends, White Horse String Band, and Unlimited Traditional Band. Bluegrass music, complete with harmony and "pickin'," are expected to be part of each days' performance.

A variety of workshops will be offered with topics including herbs, Appalachian literature, antiques, and oral history of Appalachian coal miners. Also, some special activities, which include a petting zoo and a "create a sculpture", have been planned for children. Demonstrations, from soap making to meal grinding, may be viewed from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. in Laughlin.

Running concurrently with the Celebration will be the fifth annual Dulcimer Camp in the Mountains. Instruction will be given in the lap and hammer dulcimer with evening concerts to be performed.

Teachers may attend a variety of inservice professional development programs on such topics as agriculture in the classroom, computer art, poetry, playwrighting, and using museums as teaching resources. Inservice credit will be offered.

Appalachian comedy and story telling along with the annual Gathering of Traditional Musicians is on tap for Friday, June 23, in Duncan Recital Hall. The entertainment begins at 7 p.m. and the cost is \$5.

Concluding the week's activities will be the annual arts and crafts market on Saturday, June 24, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., also in Laughlin. More than 100 craftspeople will be selling their products at the market, considered the largest in Eastern Kentucky. Admission is \$2.

Additional information on the celebration schedule is available by calling 3-2077.

People in the News

Dr. Cathy Barlow, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education chair, recently attended the Council for Exceptional Children international convention. A past president of the group's Division for Learning Disabilities, she is a member of the multicultural committee and served as a consultant for a special journal issue regarding multicultural issues.

Dr. Lee Tyner, coordinator of Veterinary Technology Program, presented seven hours of lecture at the 1995 Western Veterinary Conference 67th annual meeting in Las Vegas, Feb. 26-March 2. The topic was "Critical Patient Anesthesia and Post Operative Analgesia in Small Animals."

Dr. John R. Secor, associate professor of romance languages, gave two slide lectures on Francophone Society and culture to French classes at George Rogers Clark High School in Winchester, May 1.

Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, attended the KACTE meeting, held in Richmond.

Dr. Robert Tesch, associate professor of computer information systems, placed first in several swimming meets at the Wildcat Masters Invitational in Lexington. He placed first in the 1650-meter freestyle, 1000-meter freestyle, 50-meter butterfly, 100-meter butterfly, 500-meter freestyle and 200-meter butterfly.

(continued on back)

KFAC staff

Bianca Brewer of Flatwoods has been appointed as the Kentucky Folk Art Center's first education coordinator.

Brewer, a native of Texas, has been a free-lance graphics coordinator and has experience in visual arts and communications, having served as the head of the art department and speech program at Channelview (Texas) High School and art program director for Houston's Jewish Community Center.

A board member of the Ashland Area Art Gallery, she earned her baccalaureate degree from Stephen F. Austin State University.

Brewer's appointment signals the formal launching of the center's education program, according to Jill Jayne-Read, managing director of the KFAC which is being developed into a major Eastern Kentucky cultural facility.

In preparation for its move next year into a newly-renovated 10,000 square foot facility in Morehead's Historic First Street District, the center is currently developing a comprehensive public school education program in addition to its programming for local community groups.

People... (continued from front)

Ted Marshall, professor of social work, has received a \$2,000 grant from the Administrative Office of the Courts to fund the Montgomery County Teen Court Program.

Dr. Dayna S. Brown, assistant professor of HPER, presented a paper entitled "Contraindicated Exercise & Strength Training Implications" at the 14th Annual Cardiac Rehabilitation Conference in Cincinnati, March 10.

Eddie Lundergan, MSU farm manager, and several staff members hosted the Rowan County Farm Bureau Farm Safety seminar at the Richardson Livestock arena on April 29. In cooperation with the Rowan County High School Ag Department, they also presented a Tractor Safety Seminar.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Video Systems Manager, Office of Technical Services; to ensure consideration, apply by June 15 (date has been changed on this posting).

Secretary, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by June 16.

Regional Development Officer, Office of Alumni Relations and Development; to ensure consideration, apply by June 19.

Elevator Maintenance Technician III, Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by June 20.

Library Microcomputer Specialist (part-time, 20 hours per week), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by June 29.

Assistant Professor of Accounting (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting and Economics; to ensure consideration, apply by June 30.

Assistant Professor of Education-Position #385 (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by June 30.

Assistant Professor of Education-Position #289 (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by July 15.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Friday, June 16

SOAR, campus; repeated June 21 and 23.

Sunday, June 18

Appalachian Celebration, through June 24.
(See separate story for details)

Replacement

Construction is near completion on the replacement of a gas transmission line from the service entrance to the Rice Maintenance Building to Cartmell Hall.

Work is now under way for the replacement of a gas transmission line east of the Catholic Student Center, starting near Fifth Street and going south to the center of Fourth Street behind Combs Building. The line replacement will then proceed by excavating Fourth Street towards the west end of Combs. These areas will be closed to traffic for approximately two weeks.

Check out CU

Before you roll over your current CD or invest in a new CD, be sure to check with the Morehead State Federal Credit Union for current rates.

The goal of the Credit Union is to provide its members with the highest possible return on their savings along with the security of knowing all accounts are insured up to \$100,000 by the NCUA.

Credit Union membership is available to all full-time MSU employees and their family members. For additional information call 3-2231 from 11 a.m. until 4:30 p.m., any weekday.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

June 22, 1995

Vol. 15, No. 47

Dr. Holt is Korean bound

An MSU professor will soon embark on a trip to South Korea as a participant in the 1995 Summer Fellowship in Korean Studies Program.

Dr. Charles Holt, a professor of history, is among 19 educators and professionals selected by the Korea Society to experience Korean culture firsthand.

During his stay in Korea from June 24 to July 16, Dr. Holt will gather materials and information needed to incorporate Korean history and culture into his teaching. He also plans to set up public school workshops in the fall for the purpose of demonstrating Korea's unique heritage to students.

Although this is his first visit to Korea, Dr. Holt is no stranger to foreign travel. He has travelled and studied extensively throughout Europe and spent the spring of 1990 as a visiting professor at Zhengzhou University in China.

Dr. Holt participated in the 1993 Fulbright-Hayes Seminars Abroad Program where he spent a month in Brazil studying the country's history and culture.

After returning from Korea, he will leave MSU to take a position as division chair with Glenville State College in West Virginia. His retirement from MSU is effective July 1.

An MSU faculty member since 1968, Dr. Holt served as interim chair of the Department of Geography, Government and History during the 1991-92 academic year. He holds the Ph.D. degree from the University of Kentucky, a master's degree from Central Missouri State University and the B.A. degree from Ottawa University.

Crafts market

More than 100 juried artists and craftspeople will display and sell their handcrafted products at MSU's annual Appalachian Arts and Crafts Market on Saturday, June 24.

The market will be held from 9 a.m. until 6 p.m. in Laughlin Health Building. Admission will be \$2 for adults. Children under 12 will be admitted free.

A variety of arts and crafts will be featured including basketry, painting, pottery, weaving, and woodwork. Traditional Appalachian food also will be available.

"The Arts and Crafts Market is the largest single event of Appalachian Celebration Week," said Georgia Sammons Grigsby, market coordinator. "Each year, thousands of people visit the market to browse, to watch the demonstrations and to purchase quality Appalachian crafts," she said.

New options now available

MSU students will now have additional course options thanks to an agreement recently entered into by MSU officials.

Through the National Student Exchange, students enrolled at MSU may take classes at one of the 125 colleges in the exchange, according to Dr. Roger H. Jones, MSU professor of art and coordinator for the program. "Our students will now have the opportunity to take classes in an area not offered at our University."

While MSU is a member of the exchange now, students will probably not be participating in the program until next year, Dr. Jones said. "This will give students time to plan their program of study and decide what field they wish to pursue."

Dr. Jones recommends that students start planning toward taking classes at another campus during their junior year. "It is important to apply early in the fall," he said.

The exchange program may be one semester or one year. It is available at numerous locations in the U.S., including Hawaii, as well as the Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico and Guam.

"Under the program, students register at MSU and pay registration fees," Dr. Jones said. "Only room and board are paid to the host school."

When applying for financial aid, the travel and housing expenses will be taken into consideration, Dr. Jones noted.

"This new program will give us a chance to do creative curriculum or program planning," Dr. Jones said. "Its success will depend on the advising process in helping students implement their particular program."

"It is expected that other students will want to come to MSU because of the rural area, Appalachian culture, and the uniqueness of our campus," Dr. Jones said.

Additional information is available from Dr. Jones or Mary Jo Netherton, assistant coordinator of the exchange.

Folk Fest '95

Music lovers will enjoy the sounds of folk, bluegrass, country, traditional and mountain music at the crowning event of MSU's Appalachian Celebration, Folk Fest '95, on Saturday, June 24.

Folk Fest is free and the music begins at 7 p.m. on the lawn of Laughlin Health Building. Concert grounds open at 6 p.m. for those who want to bring lawn chairs and a picnic basket. (The rain location will be Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center.)

"This is an event that can be enjoyed by the entire family," said Steve Young, producer of the event and MSU professor of education. "We invite everyone to join us and hear these talented musicians from the region."

Assisting Young as co-hosts will be Harvey Pennington and Glen Buckner. This trio, that perform pop folk music, also host "Friends and Folk," a locally produced program that airs on WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from MSU's campus.

Among those scheduled to perform at Folk Fest '95 is Susan Colton, a contemporary singer, composer, and musician who now resides in Austin, Texas. The former bluegrass native, who fans will remember as Susan Christian of Ashland, has released her first CD entitled "Fragile Intuition."

Also taking the stage will be contemporary singer/songwriter Michael Jonathon from the Lexington area. In his musical career, the former New York native has performed with numerous Grammy award winners, and critics have given his works rave reviews. His new CD "Assassins in the Kingdom" includes 9 original tunes.

Offering vocal and instrumentals that blend folk pop and bluegrass will be a female trio from Lexington known as the Reel World Band while a trio from Cincinnati, Ohio, Wooden Nickel will offer folk rock. Another Northern Kentucky based duo, Vickie and Berta from Covington, will share a blend of contemporary and traditional numbers.

People in the News

David Sloan, maintenance technician II, completed the Environmental Protection Agency Refrigeration Certification, passed the Building Maintenance Comprehensive Test and had worked as a zone maintenance technician I for one year before his recent promotion to level II.

Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, made a presentation, entitled "The Efficacy of Collaboration of Special Education Teachers with Regular K-4 Elementary Teachers: An 'In the Trenches' Perspective", at the Young

Adult Institute—Meeting the Challenge in Learning Disabilities and Other Special Needs Conference in New York City, April 27. The presentation was based on research done with Dr. Mary Ann Gladden, associate professor of education.

Dr. Ronald D. Morrison, associate professor of English, read a paper entitled "Animals and Altruism in 'Judee the Obscure'," at the Thomas Hardy Conference at the University of Georgia, May 5-7.

Ideas to be discussed

A free seminar aimed at developing ideas for distance learning will bring public school officials and other educators from across the state to Morehead State University.

The "Distance Learning Applications Seminar" will be held on Monday, June 26, from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The program will include a discussion by public school teachers, administrators, and college faculty on what college-oriented courses to offer at MSU's extended campus centers and high schools across the state.

The goal is to ultimately provide a college education to those who cannot come to MSU's campus, according to Dr. Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, MSU coordinator of TV production.

"At this seminar we will begin developing a plan for anyone in the state to be able to travel to a location near their home and receive an education equal to the one available to students on campus," Dr. Grubb-Swetnam said.

Officials from Pike, Magoffin, Mason, Boyd, Breathitt, and Floyd counties will be on hand as well as representatives from MSU's Extended Campus Centers.

Among the scheduled speakers will be Dr. Traci Bliss and Dr. Belva Collins, professors of education at the University of Kentucky, and Charles Trent, superintendent of Fulton County Schools.

In addition to emphasis on higher education, Dr. Grubb-Swetnam sees the seminar as a chance for educators to learn what college-prep courses are needed at the high school level.

"It's important to get feedback on what MSU needs to offer in the way of college classes," she said, "and this seminar will hopefully provide those answers."

Additional information on the seminar is available by calling 783-2082.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Data Entry Specialist II, Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control; to ensure consideration, apply by June 28.

Reference Services and Book Stacks Specialist, Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by June 28.

EXTERNAL

Library Microcomputer Specialist (part-time, 20 hours per week), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by June 29.

Electronic Technician II, Office of Technical Services; to ensure consideration, apply by July 10.

Assistant Professor of Education-Position #289 (Tenure Track) (Search Extended), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by July 15.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

Call for events

Publications and Printing Services again requests for your assistance in gathering information on dates of scheduled campus events to be listed on the 1995-96 Desk Calendar.

In order to meet production deadlines and to assure the calendar's readiness for the fall semester, this information must be received no later than **July 5**. Please send this information to UPO 1102 or deliver it to printing operations, Allie Young Hall basement. The information may not be submitted by phone.

Everyone submitting information will be required to sign a proof verifying the accuracy of the details later in the process.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, June 22

Appalachian Celebration, through June 24; (check schedule for events.)

Friday, June 23

SOAR, campus.

Monday, June 26

Distance Learning Applications Seminar, Commonwealth Room, 10 a.m.

Thursday, June 29

- Ashland SBDC seminar: Developing a Marketing Plan, Room 203, Ashland Extended Campus Center, 8:30 a.m.

Friday, June 30

All Breck Reunion, campus, through July 2.

UB closed

The University Bookstore will be closed Thursday, June 29th, and Friday, June 30th for inventory. The auditors will be in the store clearing our accounts for the current year. We are sorry for any inconvenience this may cause. We appreciate your understanding that no sales can be made on Thursday or Friday while the store is closed. The Bookstore will re-open on Friday after the audit is complete, which should be around 12 noon.

Please remember that all purchases on an interaccount should have been made by the close of the business day (4:30 p.m.) on Friday, June 16. All blanket interaccounts we have on file will have been processed at that time.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

College gets accreditation

MSU's College of Business has been accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) through 2002.

The action covers all business programs at the associate, baccalaureate and graduate degree levels offered by the college. MSU is one of 175 universities and colleges nationwide whose business programs hold ACBSP accreditation.

"Attaining this distinction is truly a milestone for the College of Business," said Dr. John C. Philley, executive vice president for academic affairs. "It means that we are meeting a set of criteria designed to ensure a quality business education for our students.

"It also is a tribute to the hard work of the college's faculty and staff that we earned this honor the first time we submitted our credentials to the ACBSP," Dr. Philley said.

In preparation for the March site visit from the ACBSP, a self-study covering all aspects of the college from curriculum to faculty was conducted, based on the 1993-94 academic year. The self-study committee included representation from all of the various business disciplines.

"Our students are the real beneficiaries of our accreditation," said Dr. Beverly McCormick, who has served as interim dean of MSU's College of Business during the past two years.

"By meeting the standards set by the ACBSP, we were able to take the very good program we already had and enhance the quality to make it even better," Dr. McCormick said.

Among the changes effected, according to the interim dean, were expanding the general education component to give business students a broader base outside their major and to virtually eliminate having faculty members in an overload situation. The ACBSP requires that business faculty teach no more than 24 semester hours per academic year.

"The whole curriculum has been strengthened," Dr. McCormick said. "It was really gratifying to see the willingness of our college's faculty to make the changes necessary to meet the ACBSP standards."

MSU's College of Business has 835 students enrolled in its undergraduate programs and an additional 73 students in the M.B.A. degree program.

Under the A.A.B. degree program, the college offers options in accounting, computer information systems, economics, finance, management, marketing, office systems and real estate; options in the B.B.A. degree program are accounting, computer information systems, comprehensive business, economics, finance, management, marketing, office systems and real estate, while the M.B.A. degree program is designed to prepare students for managerial roles as well as to enhance the management skills of those already employed to assist them in moving up the corporate ladder.

Holiday notes

Morehead State University will be closed Tuesday, July 4, in observance of Independence Day. There will be no classes or office hours.

Because of the holiday closing, the deadline for next week's *Update* will be **noon Monday, July 3.**

The Adron Doran University Center will close at 4:30 p.m. on Monday, July 3, and remain closed Tuesday, July 4. It will reopen on Wednesday, July 5.

Laughlin Health Building recreational facilities will be closed on Monday afternoon and evening, July 3, and Tuesday, July 4. These facilities will reopen on Wednesday afternoon, July 5.

Summer Fellowships awarded

Fifteen Morehead State University faculty members and a professional librarian have been awarded Summer Fellowships of \$500 each to defray the costs of special projects.

"During the academic year, MSU also awards academic grants in addition to these in an effort to encourage professional growth among our faculty," said Dr. John C. Philley, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs.

MSU's 1995 Summer Fellows and their projects are:

Dr. Larry Blocher, associate professor of music, for "Teaching Music Through Performance in Band."

Dr. Beverly deGraw, assistant professor of industrial education and technology, for "An Investigation of Industrial Strategies in Applying the Science of Materials."

Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music, for "An Inter-Active Pedagogical CD-ROM Program for Trombone Performance."

Professor dies

Harlen Lee Hamm, 53, MSU professor of speech, died Saturday, June 24, in Morehead.

Hamm started at MSU in 1965 at University Breckinridge School where he taught classes for grades K-12, coached the speech team and directed plays. He began teaching University classes in 1978 and until recently coordinated MSU's forensics program.

Recipient of MSU's 1995 Founders Day for University Service Award, he was named Kentucky Speech Teacher of the Year by the Kentucky Speech Association and Outstanding Southern Speech Teacher of the Year by the Southern Speech Association. He was inducted into the Kentucky High School Speech League Hall of Fame, Educational Theatre Association Hall of Fame and the Harlen Hamm Forensic Hall of Fame at MSU.

Hamm earned a bachelor's degree from MSU in 1964 and a master's degree from Bowling Green (Ohio) State University in 1965.

He is survived by his mother Mildred Sheppard Hamm of Felicity, Ohio; three half brothers, Gary Lanham of Morehead, Johnny Lanham of Kingsland, Ga., and Bob Lanham of Felicity.

Memorial contributions may be made to the Harlen Lee Hamm Scholarship Fund, c/o MSU Foundation.

People in the News

Michelle B. Kunz, assistant professor of human sciences, gave a presentation entitled "Computerizing the Classroom: Toward a Paperless Environment" at the 4th annual Training Media Communication Technology Symposium and Expo, sponsored by Livingston and Associates and held in Cleveland, Ohio, May 11. She also was a panelist for a discussion session entitled "On ATCs/Presentation Technologies" on May 12.

Wendy Nelson, WMKY program and production director, produced a news feature about Beverly Carter Sexton that was broadcast on 149 radio stations nationwide as well as Voice of America that broadcasts worldwide. The feature was broadcast on "Fifty-One Percent," a program about women and women's issues. Also, it will be included in the Women's International News Gathering Service (WINGS) fall programming.

Bill Riley, director of special projects, received the 1995 Outstanding Adult Education Volunteer Award from the Morehead State University Adult Learning Center at the Volunteer Recognition luncheon which was held May 3 to honor volunteer tutors who are assisting the efforts

of the Center. He tutors at the Rowan County Detention Center. Sara Cano, who has volunteered at the center for six years and tutors students learning English as a second language, was named the 1995 Outstanding Literacy Volunteer in Rowan County.

Dr. David B. Peterson, assistant professor of education at the BSECC, attended an inservice workshop at the Betsy Layne Elementary School in Floyd County, May 23. Discussion included learning styles and social studies learning centers as well as hands on activities in the elementary social studies curriculum.

The Department of Music's Faculty Jazz Quartet performed a seven concert tour at public schools and colleges in three states: South Laurel High School, Cumberland College, Pikeville High School, Pikeville Cental High School and Greenup County High School in Kentucky; Appalachia (Va.) Elementary School, and Bluefield (W.Va.) State College. They also performed at the Russell Rotary Club meeting, May 18. The quartet includes: **David Anderson**,

Jay Flippin and **Frank Oddis**, associate professors, and **Ray Ross Jr.**, assistant professor.

Clara Keyes, librarian III, for "Larkspur Press: A Bibliography."
Joyce LeMaster, associate professor of English, for "Hemingway and Faulkner: An Ambivalent Connection."

Dr. Robert Magee, assistant professor of business education, for "Keyboarding and Thinking Skills Needed by Entry Level Administrative Support Workers."

Dr. Bruce Mattingly, professor of psychology, for "Role of Dopamine D1 Receptors in the Neurochemical and Behavioral Effects of Repeated Dopamine D3 Receptor Stimulation."

Dr. Richard Miles, associate professor of music, for "Teaching Music Through Performance in Band."

Dr. David Olson, assistant professor of psychology, for "Dysphoria and Intimate Relations."

Dr. Charles Patrick, associate professor of industrial education, for "Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Applications in Surface Coal Mining Operations."

Dr. Edward Reeves, professor of sociology, for "Religion and Social Sciences Encyclopedia Articles."

Dr. Jennifer Schuler, assistant professor of music, for "Solo Music for Beginning to Intermediate Bassoonists: An Objective Approach to Quantifying Difficulty of Literature."

Kenneth Sexton, assistant professor of journalism, for "A 'Care Package' for Photojournalism Teachers in Our Service Area: A Visit, A Newsletter, and a Program for Their Students."

Dr. James Smallwood, associate professor of industrial education, for "Investigation of Strategies for Exchanging Computer Aided Design/Manufacturing (CAD/CAM) Files Over the Internet."

Dr. Ronald Spangler, assistant professor of industrial education and technology, for "Super Insulated Houses."

Proposals for Summer Research and Creative Production Fellowships are solicited by the University's Research and Creative Productions Committee, which reviews them under the institution's guidelines and makes funding recommendations to the executive vice president for academic affairs.

Workshop set

MSU's Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation will host the second annual health education KERA workshop July 13-14 at the Adron Doran University Center.

This year's sessions will focus on two topics: "Integrating Health Education into the Curriculum" and "Developing Interdisciplinary Units," according to Dr. Mike Ballard, MSU assistant professor of HPER and workshop coordinator.

The workshop will provide primary and secondary teachers the opportunity to develop skills/strategies to assist with the integration of health in each of the various disciplines in the school curriculum.

Also to be discussed are strategies that foster classroom teachers working together in the classroom environment to provide comprehensive health education.

Sessions are slated on KIRIS testing, portfolio task assignments and content guidelines.

Keynote speakers will be Bob Bronger from South Oldham High School and Dr. Gene Ezell from the University of Tennessee-Chattanooga.

Recently selected as a Walt Disney Outstanding Teacher, Bronger also has been designated one of the nation's top three health/physical education/recreation teachers.

Dr. Ezell recently was honored by the American Alliance of Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance as the Outstanding Health Educator of the Year.

Classroom teachers attending the two-day workshop will receive 12 hours of professional development credit. For those who advance register the cost will be \$35 for educators and \$15 for college/university students. On-site registrations will be accepted at a cost of \$45 per person. Free resource materials will be provided to participants.

Additional information and registration are available by calling Dr. Ballard at 3-2463.

Special day

The Fourth of July is a day to celebrate America's heritage and WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from MSU's campus, will highlight a number of facets of our national legacy with a full line-up of specials. They include:

10 a.m. "The Imagination Workshop." Public radio's comedy troupe takes to the airwaves with their off-centered view of current trends and issues.

1 p.m. "Cincinnati Pops Spectacular." Erich Kunzel conducts one of America's best known pops orchestras in this two-hour special.

3 p.m. "Seasonings: Red, White and Barbeque." A celebration of the "tastiest" of American traditions.

8 p.m. "A Capitol Fourth." Live from the mall in Washington, D.C., Kunzel leads the National Symphony Orchestra in their annual Fourth of July concert.

9:30 p.m. "Capitol Steps July 4th Special." The "Steps" are back with their unique brand of political satire set to music. Highlights include a Republican celebration of the holiday including ticker tape and confetti parade made entirely from Clinton-backed legislation.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Library Microcomputer Specialist (part-time, 20 hours per week). Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by June 29.

Consortium Training Aide (full-time, 32 hours per week), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 6.

Electronic Technician II, Office of Technical Services; to ensure consideration, apply by July 10.

Medical Social Worker, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma (Johnson County); position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 13.

Book Manager, University Bookstore; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Substance Abuse Counselor, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Instructor of Biology (Non-Tenure Track) (Fixed-Term Appointment), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by July 15.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Need boxes?

April Haight, recycling/energy conservation coordinator, has received several requests for cardboard boxes.

While she cannot fulfill all the requests, Haight recommends checking these outside campus locations as possible sources: behind bookstore, Lappin Hall, Combs, food services (ADUC and Alumni Tower) and Howell-McDowell Ad Building.

Boxes also may be available at the Community Recycling Center on U.S. 60 East.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, June 29

Ashland SBDC seminar: Developing a Marketing Plan, Room 203, Ashland Extended Campus Center, 8:30 a.m.

Friday, June 30

All Breck Reunion, campus, through July 2.

Tuesday, July 4

Independence Day holiday, no classes or office hours.

Changes made

Changes are not only in the air but on the air this summer at WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from MSU's campus.

WMKY is adding "West Coast Live" to its line-up on Sunday nights from 8 to 10 p.m., starting July 2. Hosted by Sedge Thomson, "West Coast Live" is an old-time radio variety show with an up-to-date sound.

Also in July, two popular programs return to WMKY. At 8 p.m. on Saturdays, "Riverwalk, Live from the Landing" resumes its place in the weekend line-up with a new season of performances. Recorded live at The Landing, a popular club in San Antonio, Texas, "Riverwalk" celebrates America's classical music-jazz-as performed by the Jim Cullum Jazz Band and guests.

Also making its return is "Preview Hour," hosted by Rich Caperella. Airing at noon on Sundays, "Preview Hour" is a revitalized all-label version of the "RCA Victor Preview Hour." The newly-revamped program features broadcast premieres from both large and small labels, allowing listeners a preview of what will be coming to music stores in upcoming months.

Another program that may sound familiar to WMKY listeners is "Corn Island Storytelling." This special 13-week series features highlights from the 1994 Corn Island Festival, one of the nation's premiere storytelling events, and will air at 6 p.m. on Saturdays. Featured performers include Kathryn Windham, Johnny Moses, Barbara McBride-Smith, Syd Lieberman and Diane Ferlatte.

Two of WMKY's popular locally-produced programs also will undergo changes this summer. "Jazzline," heard weeknights from 10 o'clock to midnight, will have a new host. Starting in July, Chris Strong, an MSU senior, will take over announcing responsibilities from Rob Ballou, who hosted the show this past year.

"Moonlighting," another WMKY-produced show, will expand to two hours and go live this summer. Hosted by T.C. Young, "Moonlighting" features urban-contemporary jazz, fusion, rhythm and blues, ballads and reggae. Starting July 2, the show will air at 10 p.m. on Sundays.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

June 30, 1995 Vol. 15, No.49

The staff exempt and nonexempt compensation schedules have been adjusted effective July 1, 1995. The new compensation schedules for 1995/96 are shown below.

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
EXEMPT STAFF SALARY QUARTILES
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1995

Grade	First Quartile		Second Quartile		Third Quartile		Fourth Quartile	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
10	Market							
9	\$45,365	\$51,036	\$51,036	\$56,706	\$56,706	\$62,377	\$62,377	\$68,048
8	\$41,615	\$46,817	\$46,817	\$52,019	\$52,019	\$57,221	\$57,221	\$62,423
7	\$37,865	\$42,598	\$42,598	\$47,331	\$47,331	\$52,064	\$52,064	\$56,798
6	\$34,115	\$38,379	\$38,379	\$42,644	\$42,644	\$46,908	\$46,908	\$51,173
5	\$30,365	\$34,161	\$34,161	\$37,956	\$37,956	\$41,752	\$41,752	\$45,548
4	\$26,615	\$29,942	\$29,942	\$33,269	\$33,269	\$36,596	\$36,596	\$39,923
3	\$22,865	\$25,723	\$25,723	\$28,581	\$28,581	\$31,439	\$31,439	\$34,298
2	\$19,115	\$21,504	\$21,504	\$23,894	\$23,894	\$26,283	\$26,283	\$28,673
1	\$15,365	\$17,286	\$17,286	\$19,206	\$19,206	\$21,127	\$21,127	\$23,048

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY
NON-EXEMPT STAFF WAGE QUARTILES
EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1995

Grade	First Quartile		Second Quartile		Third Quartile		Fourth Quartile	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
6	\$9.90	\$11.14	\$11.14	\$12.38	\$12.38	\$13.61	\$13.61	\$14.85
5	\$8.95	\$10.07	\$10.07	\$11.19	\$11.19	\$12.31	\$12.31	\$13.43
4	\$8.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$11.00	\$12.00
3	\$7.05	\$7.93	\$7.93	\$8.81	\$8.81	\$9.69	\$9.69	\$10.58
2	\$6.10	\$6.86	\$6.86	\$7.63	\$7.63	\$8.39	\$8.39	\$9.15
1	\$5.15	\$5.79	\$5.79	\$6.44	\$6.44	\$7.08	\$7.08	\$7.73

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

July 6, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 1

Conference for teachers

A critically acclaimed poet/author, professional writer and drama troupe will be among the presenters when MSU hosts its third annual Writing Conference/Workshop on Thursday and Friday, July 27-28, at the Adron Doran University Center.

The conference, entitled "Imagination in Print: Creativity, Technology, and the Teaching of Writing," is designed to help Kentucky teachers instruct students on how to become better writers. Developed for teachers of all grade levels, the conference will include hands-on workshops as well as a technology-based session that will demonstrate the important link between writing and technology.

Registration begins at 8 a.m. in ADUC. Ralph Fletcher, an educational consultant and published writer, will be the keynote speaker for the 11:15 a.m. session. He will discuss his writing experiences as a senior member of the Teachers College Writing Project in New York City.

A resident of New Hampshire, Fletcher earned an M.F.A. degree from Columbia University. He is the author of two collections of poetry, "The Magic Nest" and "Water Plant" and has been published widely in "Cosmopolitan," "The Wall Street Journal" and "People."

Performing during the afternoon will be "Poetry Alive," a drama troupe which demonstrates interactive strategies that can be used in any classroom setting. The performance, designed to bring appreciation of poetry to audiences through participation and fast paced dramatic interpretations, is appropriate for all age groups. The program begins at 3:45 p.m. in the Crager, ADUC.

Highlights for Saturday include a luncheon with readings by noted poet/author Jim Wayne Miller. He will discuss the difference between stories and events, poetry and verse, and the connections between reading, writing and the region.

A faculty member at Western Kentucky University, Miller is the author of numerous essays and books of poetry, including "Copperhead Cane," "The Mountains Have Come Home," and "Brier, His Book."

During the two-day program, classroom teachers will present effective strategies in workshop-style formats and allow participants to join through hands-on activities, according to Dr. Mary Anne Pollock, conference coordinator.

The preregistration fee for the conference is \$30 and includes the Friday luncheon. On-site registration will be \$35. The deadline for preregistering is July 17.

Additional information is available from Dr. Pollock at 3-2839. Registrations may be mailed to MSU Writing Conference/Workshop, UPO 772.

MSU produces KPA video

MSU has been commissioned by the Kentucky Press Association to produce a video for prospective journalism students.

The video will provide classroom instruction to high school seniors and college students who may desire a career in journalism, according to Joan Atkins, MSU assistant professor of journalism who was a writer for the video project.

A lack of knowledge by students about the many careers available in the newspaper industry created a need for the video, Atkins said.

"Students need to be shown that the newspaper business involves much more than just reporting," she said. "There is a need for graphic designers, layout specialists and several other positions that students don't even know exist."

Eight newspapers will be featured in the video, ranging from small weeklies such as the "Bath County News Outlook" to the large daily newspapers like the "Cincinnati Enquirer."

"Students will be shown how community newspapers and metropolitan newspapers function," Atkins said, "as well as receive information on job specifics and career diversity."

Assisting Atkins in the video production are T.C. Young and Dr. Autumn Grubb-Swetnam.

Two chances to preregister

MSU will offer two additional preregistration days this summer: Friday, July 14, and Tuesday, July 25.

Students planning to attend classes at MSU in the fall, and have not already preregistered, are encouraged to attend one of these days, according to Michelle Richmond, admissions counselor.

Incoming freshman and transfer students who did not attend a Summer Orientation, Advising and Registration (SOAR) program, individuals who did not apply until late and current and returning students may preregister at this time.

Payment of fees will not be necessary at the time of preregistration, but a \$50 fee to hold one's schedule will be required, Richmond said.

The day's program begins with check-in at 11:30 a.m. in Button Drill Room.

A welcome and discussion of the afternoon's agenda are on tap starting at 12:30 p.m. Students will be escorted by Eagle Guides to the academic departments for the registration process at 1 p.m.

Individuals planning to attend either session should contact the Office of Admissions so that appropriate materials will be available.

Additional information and to sign up for either session is available by calling 3-2000.

People in the News

Jonell Tobin, director of MSU's Licking Valley Extended Campus Center in West Liberty, has completed requirements for her Ed.D. degree at the University of Kentucky. Her dissertation was entitled "Effectiveness of Adult Education and Literacy in the Jobs Program."

L. Curtis Hammond, assistant professor of music, participated in two performances and conducted the MSU Horn Ensemble at the Southeast Regional Workshop of the International Horn Society in Morgantown, W.Va., April 21-23. The MSU Horn Ensemble was one of 15 groups selected to perform at the symposium. Hammond's newly-published arrangement for horn ensemble of "Concerto for Four Horns" by Heinrich Hubler received its world premiere at the workshop with the American Horn Quartet as soloists.

Dr. Dayna Brown, assistant professor of HPER, and four students majoring in exercise science—Jane Kelly, Beth Vicenzo, Shelley Locke and Gretchen Neubeck—and **Capt. Laura Pillow**, military science, attended the IDEA Personal Training Summit in Baltimore, Md., March 30-April 2.

Dr. Lee Tyner, Veterinary Technology Program coordinator, presented a paper, entitled "The Veterinary Technicians Role in the Future

of Veterinary Medicine," at the Veterinary Medicine 2005 Symposium in Lexington, March 11-12.

Dr. John Kleber, professor of history, was presented the Kentucky Historical Society's highest award, Distinguished Service Award, at its Boone Day activities, June 9. The award is in recognition of service to the Society and the Commonwealth exemplified by editing "The Kentucky Encyclopedia."

Tom Lewis, WMKY news and public affairs director, has earned the "Best of the State for Local Involvement" from the Kentucky Broadcasters Association for his coverage of the controversy surrounding AGAPE Community Services in Rowan County. He produced several news reports on the AGAPE issue, moderated a town meeting and produced a 30-minute follow-up on the meeting. This is the second consecutive year WMKY has won the award.

Dr. Jim Gifford, executive director of the Jesse Stuart Foundation, was guest speaker at Lincoln Memorial University at Harrogate, Tenn., May 20. He has been nominated for the 1995 McGraw Prize in Education. He also received the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award which is given to those who distinguish themselves in humanitarian service.

Coach hired

John Jarnagin, the head baseball coach at Shelby State Community College in Memphis, Tenn., for the past 10 seasons, has been named head baseball coach at Morehead State.

The 37-year old Jarnagin replaces Dr. Frank Spaniol, who resigned after six years as MSU's head coach to accept a faculty position at Georgia Southwestern College.

A native of San Diego, Calif., Jarnagin attended James Madison High School in San Diego. He spent two years at San Diego City College and was a two-year letterman as a catcher at Liberty University.

His first coaching job was a three-year stint as an assistant at Middle Tennessee (1982-84). He served on the staff at Trevecca Nazarene College in Nashville in 1985 and began his tenure at Shelby State, where his 10 year record was 253-243-6. He was the TJCAA Western Division Coach of the Year in 1988 and the TJCAA Coach of the year and Tennessee Baseball Coaches Association Coach of the year in 1992.

New members

Two new members have been named to the Board of Directors of MSU's Kentucky Folk Art Center: Jane Caudill of Morehead, president of the Peoples Bank of Sandy Hook, and O. Leonard Press of Lexington, retired executive director of Kentucky Educational Television.

The KFAC board was created to oversee the center's operation, help it grow and become an accredited museum.

KFAC gift

MSU's Kentucky Folk Art Center has received \$5,000 from the Honorable Order of Kentucky Colonels.

The gift will be used to support renovation of the Union Grocery building in Morehead's Historic First Street as a state-of-the-art museum facility housing the center. The renovation project is expected to be completed in fall 1996.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Head Cashier, Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control; to ensure consideration, apply by July 12.

EXTERNAL

Consortium Training Aide (full-time, 32 hours per week), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 6.

Electronic Technician II, Office of Technical Services; to ensure consideration, apply by July 10.

Medical Social Worker, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma (Johnson County); position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 13.

Book Manager, University Bookstore; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Substance Abuse Counselor, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Instructor of Biology (Non-Tenure Track) (Fixed-Term Appointment), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by July 15.

NOTE: Typing tests are required for some positions. The tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m., 110 Ginger Hall.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Monday, July 10

Registration for Summer II, departments and Button Drill Room, 8 a.m.-4 p.m.
Classes begin July 11; term ends Aug. 4.

Thursday, July 13

Health Education KERA workshop, ADUC; also July 14.

Ashland Small Business Development Center seminar: "Americans With Disabilities Act: How It Can Help Your Business," 207 15th Street, Ashland, 1 p.m.

Benefits

Being associated with MSU has its benefits and one that is sometimes forgotten is available on the campus.

The University Bookstore offers a 10 percent discount on purchases to several groups upon presentation of a valid I.D. card:

All full-time and retired MSU employees;

All MSU alumni will receive the discount on **insignia items only** upon presentation of a current membership card;

All MSU departmental purchases upon presentation of a valid departmental access card.

The discount applies only to purchases made by the person named on the card. Children may not use a parent's card.

Discounts do not apply to sale merchandise, class rings, or graduation items such as announcements and caps and gowns.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

July 13, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 2

New director assumes post

Francene LaVerne Botts has been named director of Human Resources at MSU.

The announcement was made by Porter Dailey, vice president for administration and fiscal services.

Botts, who assumed her new post July 3, came to MSU from Oklahoma State University where she had been director of affirmative action programs since December 1992.

"Ms. Botts has a solid background in developing and implementing affirmative action programs and experience in other areas of personnel issues," Dailey said. "We believe she will provide the much-needed expertise not only to keep our hiring policies in line with accepted procedures, but also assist MSU in developing programs to improve the workplace for current employees," he added.

Botts fills the vacancy created by the resignation last fall of Dr. Marion Boehnlein, who is now vice president of human resources for the Community Colleges of Spokane.

"I also want to express appreciation to Michelle P. Hardin, recruitment and employment manager, and Suzanne P. Hogge, compensation and benefits manager, who so ably served as co-directors during the interim," Dailey said.

A native of Lexington, Botts previously served with the U.S. Army Judge Advocate General Corps in a variety of roles including legal assistance attorney, trial defense counsel and administrative law/magistrate court prosecutor of Fort Sill, Okla., and Fort Lewis, Wash.

Botts holds the J.D. degree from the University of Kentucky College of Law. She also earned her master's degree from Bowling Green (Ohio) State University and the bachelor's degree from Kentucky State University.

A member of the Kentucky Bar Association, Botts is active in Alpha Kappa Alpha sorority and Lexington's Evergreen Baptist Church. Active in civic and service organizations, she was a member of the Stillwater Community Relations/Fair Housing Board as well as having served on the board of directors for the Payne County Heart Association and the Oklahoma Association for Affirmative Action.

CCL hours

The Camden-Carroll Library will observe these hours during Summer II: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-9 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m., and Sunday, 2-9 p.m.

Payroll introduces new forms

The Payroll Office will be introducing new payroll check forms and direct deposit forms in the very near future. This has been a joint effort between Payroll, Accounting and Budgetary

Control, User Services and the Computing Center.

In an effort to answer inquiries received by the Payroll Office, more information will be listed on the stub section of the forms. The most notable improvement will be the itemized listing of the earnings for that particular payment. This will be especially beneficial for individuals receiving supplemental payments. It will list a brief description of the general ledger account the payment is charged to, the Personnel Action Request (PAR) number of the payment and the number of payments to be made as well as which payment is currently being processed.

Individuals can obtain information concerning a particular PAR by accessing online PAR inquiry. All employees can obtain information relating to PAR's processed on their Social Security number only or a PAR which they created up until the time the PAR is approved.

Employees will be receiving copies of the new form in July showing a detailed listing of the information contained in each block. Some employees will begin receiving direct deposit notification on the new forms soon because the Payroll Office has depleted its supply of old forms.

The Payroll Office is confident everyone will be pleased with the new form and welcomes any suggestions you might have.

Assistant AD is named

Kathleen R. Worthington has been named assistant director of athletics at MSU.

Worthington comes to MSU after serving two years as the assistant director of athletics at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. She also has served as a marketing and media relations specialist and as director of athletics and community youth programs for Catholic Charities, Eastern Region, in New York.

She has extensive experience in development, planning and implementation of marketing strategies, game-day management and coordination of special events.

Worthington earned a bachelor's degree in mass communications from the College of Notre Dame of Maryland in 1985. She holds a master's degree in public relations from Syracuse University and a master's degree in athletic administration from Wisconsin-La Crosse.

People in the News

Debra Mattingly, child development lab director, received a \$2,541 grant from the Bell-Whitley Head Start to fund the child development associate training program supplement I for 1995-96.

Carolyn Taylor, associate professor of human sciences, participated in a juried poster presentation, entitled "Department of Human Sciences and Head Start Ventures in Courses, Fields Experiences, and Practicum," at the Kentucky Association of Family Consumer Sciences annual meeting in Lexington, March 24. Co-researchers for the project included recent Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Development graduates Vanessa Howard, Kassie Patton and Melissa Fields.

Dr. Ronald Mitchelson, Department of Geography, Government and History chair, received a \$5,694 grant from the City of West Liberty Planning Commission to assist in compiling a comprehensive plan for development of the community.

Dr. Charles Morgan, professor of psychology, received a \$4,078 grant from the Eastern Kentucky Correctional Complex, to provide supervision of a master's level psychologist employed by the facility.

Catherine Riley, Retired Senior Volunteer Program coordinator, received a \$5,600 grant from United Way of the Bluegrass to support the RSVP program in Montgomery County for 1995.

Jennifer Cady, Upward Bound project director, received a \$14,922 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to supplement food costs for the program.

Dr. John R. Secor, associate professor of romance languages, read a paper entitled "Language and Vulnerability in the 'Lais' of Marie De France," at the 30th International Congress on Medieval Studies at Western Michigan University in Kalamazoo, May 6. He also attended a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages in Lexington, May 12.

MSU to host H.S. students

A special group of potential college students will have the opportunity for a preview of things to come before they actually enroll at Morehead State University.

Nearly 100 high school students from out-of-state will visit the campus on July 20-21, spend the night in a residence hall, eat in the cafeteria and experience a typical class schedule, according to Sandy Barker, admissions counselor and coordinator for the event.

When the students arrive on campus on Thursday, July 20, they will receive room assignments for a residence hall.

The evening program includes outdoor games and get acquainted time at a cookout at Cave Run Lake.

Friday's schedule starts with breakfast in the Adron Doran University Center.

Beginning at 9 a.m. in Duncan Recital Hall, the prospective students will learn about campus life through skits depicting situations that normally arise when students move away from home and must be responsible for their own actions.

A panel of faculty, staff and current students will answer questions and comment on concerns that affect students when they are newcomers to the college campus.

A highlight of the program will be a performance by the 1995 Miss Kentucky Kristie Dawn Hicks. A native of Bardstown, Hicks is an MSU graduate and was the 1993 Homecoming Queen.

Visits to the academic departments and attendance in actual college classes are on tap for the afternoon. A tour of the campus will conclude the day's program.

The campus guests are individuals who have responded to the University's TAG (Tuition Assistance Grant) campaign, a special program for out-of-state students.

To qualify for the TAG program, students must have an Admissions Index of 500 with a 3.0 grade point average or a 20 ACT score.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Medical Social Worker, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma (Johnson County); position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 13.

Book Manager, University Bookstore; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Substance Abuse Counselor, Department of Psychology; position involves detached services at the Carl D. Perkins Rehabilitation Center in Thelma; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by July 14.

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 4.

Chief Photographer, Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 17.

Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and people with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, July 13

Health Education KERA workshop, ADUC; also July 14.

Ashland Small Business Development Center seminar: "Americans With Disabilities Act: How It Can Help Your Business," 207 15th Street, Ashland, 1 p.m.

Friday, July 14

Preregistration for fall semester, Button Drill Room and departments, 11:30 a.m.; repeated July 25.

Thursday, July 27

Third Annual Writing Conference/Workshop, Adron Doran University Center; also July 28.

Friday, Aug. 4

Summer II ends.

PDK awards

Phi Delta Kappa recognized a middle school teacher, a district administrator and an MSU graduate student for professional achievements earlier this year.

Cavanah P. Gray, sixth grade teacher at J.B. McNabb Middle School in Mt. Sterling, received the 1995 Outstanding Public School Teacher Award.

Kathy Cartwright Tingle, administrator in the Bath County Schools, received the Outstanding Administrator Award.

Karen R. Adkins of Pikeville received the 1995 MSU Outstanding Graduate Student Award.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

July 20, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 3

Harold Harty new dean of E, BS College

Dr. Harold (Bud) Harty, former dean at Fort Valley (Ga.) State College, has been appointed dean of the College of Education and Behavioral Sciences at Morehead State University.

The appointment, effective July 3, was announced by Dr. John C. Phillely, executive vice president for academic affairs.

"Dr. Harty not only brings to this campus a wealth of administrative experience, but also a national reputation as a researcher and educational leader," Dr. Phillely said.

"We are pleased to welcome him to the campus administrative ranks."

The vice president also expressed his appreciation to Dr. Richard Daniel, MSU professor of education, who had served as interim dean for the past year following the resignation of Dr. Sylvester Kohut Jr., who accepted a similar post at Seton Hall.

"Several times over the years we have called on Dr. Daniel for his leadership expertise and he has always served the University with distinction," Dr. Phillely said.

Formerly the dean of the School of Education, Graduate and Special Academic Programs at Fort Valley State, where he had been since 1987, Dr. Harty spent the previous 15 years as an education professor and administrator at Indiana University-Bloomington.

A former public school teacher, he also has served as a faculty member at Syracuse University, the University of Scranton and Luzerne County Community College.

During 1969-71, Dr. Harty was a staff associate in education at the Eastern Regional Institute for Education at Syracuse, N.Y., which was a former U.S. Office of Education Laboratory.

A prolific researcher, Dr. Harty has published two books and is the author or co-author of 98 articles for professional journals, 21 technical documents and external evaluation reports. He has had more than 50 research proposals funded and is a frequent presenter at professional conferences.

Dr. Harty holds the B.S. degree in biology education from Wilkes University, an M.S. degree in biology education from the State University of New York, an M.S. degree in chemistry education from the University of Pennsylvania and his Ph.D. from Syracuse University.

He is active in several professional organizations, including National Science Teachers Association, American Educational Research Association, Phi Delta Kappa and Association for the Education of Teachers in Science.

Memorial fund is established

Education means many things to many people, but to the late Roberta Brown of West Liberty, it was a gift to be shared with others.

In the future, other non-traditional students will have the opportunity to continue their education thanks to the Memorial Scholarship Fund that is being endowed because of the MSU graduate.

"Roberta was a very special person," said Dr. Jonell Tobin, director of MSU's Extended Campus Center in West Liberty. "She wanted to inspire others and convince them that any goal was obtainable."

Brown was one of the first adult education students to receive her GED at the Extended Campus Center when the Center opened its doors some eight years ago, Dr. Tobin said. "When she started taking classes here, she could not hold her head up and look you in the eye. With each educational accomplishment, we watched her self-esteem grow."

The new sense of worth was noticed by her children, according to Brown's daughter, Terry Conley. "She became more confident," she said. "When she heard someone else talking of quitting, she would talk them into staying in school."

But that wasn't anything new, Conley noted. "Because she regretted not completing her education, as we were growing up, she was constantly encouraging us (her children) to stay in school," she said.

After passing the GED test—with exceptional high school scores—we encouraged her to continue her education, Dr. Tobin said. Brown continued to achieve and her first semester on the MSU campus she was invited to join the Honors Program.

"She was a solid, supportive person," said Jacquelyn H. Scott, MSU coordinator of non-traditional/commuter students. "She was always dependable while helping others and encouraging them to cooperate to attain a higher goal." Brown was a member of the original Gray Eagles

Society, the forerunner of the Non-Traditional Eagle Society at MSU.

Brown completed a Bachelor of Social Work degree from MSU where she graduated with honors in 1992. She then enrolled in the Master's program at the University of Kentucky while working as an adult education instructor at the Licking Valley Center. She also taught a course in sociology at MSU, and prior to her death, had been hired by Gateway as a social worker for the Family Youth Services Center in Menifee County.

In addition to her personal accomplishments, Brown was a member of Pinnacle, a national honor society for non-traditional students. She received numerous awards, including: the Robert Byrd Scholarship and Kentucky Department of Education Outstanding Adult Education Student of the Year in 1989, listed in "Who's Who Among American College Students" in 1990, president of the Student Association of Social Workers in 1991, and named MSU's Outstanding Social Work Student for 1992.

A native of Dayton, Ohio, Brown raised four children before returning to school: Richard A. Fryman and Greg S. Fryman of Cincinnati, Ohio, Robert E. Brown and Conley of West Liberty.

Scott started the original Non-Traditional Endowed Scholarship Fund. Earlier this year, she, in cooperation with the Non-Traditional Eagle Society, voted to change its name to the Roberta R. Brown Memorial Scholarship Fund. When the fund reaches \$10,000, a scholarship will be awarded to a non-traditional student who has unmet financial need.

Additional information on the scholarship is available from the MSU Foundation at 3-2033.

Correction

Because of low usage, the Camden-Carroll Library will close at 6 p.m. on Friday during Summer II. The hours, which will be observed until Aug. 4, are: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-9 p.m.; Friday, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m., and Sunday, 2-10 p.m.

People in the News

Dr. Benjamin Malphrus, associate professor of science, received a \$40,193 grant from the Council on Higher Education to train middle school teachers in the Kentucky 6-8 Science Specialist Project (PRISM) for the third year.

Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, attended and participated in the annual Deaf-Blind Intervention Program/Kentucky Systems Change Project Faculty Seminar Meeting in Lexington in May. The seminar focused on the new moderate/severe

disabled certificate in the areas of transdisciplinary assessment and collaborative service delivery with a discussion of distance learning as a way of providing coursework across the state.

Dr. Harold Rose, professor of education, received a \$5,000 grant from the GTE Foundation and a \$2,848 grant from the Cabinet for Workforce Development to purchase equipment for providing computer technology instruction to undereducated adults served by the Adult Learning Center. (continued on back)

More People...

(continued from front)

Elaine Tyree, project director for Student Support Services, received a \$203,505 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to fund the program for the coming year.

Dr. David B. Peterson, assistant professor of education/BSECC, recently helped revise "Water Wizard," a water conservation program of activities for elementary school children.

Dr. Jon Burgess and **L. Curtis Hammond**, assistant professors of music, participated in performances of Gustav Mahler's Symphony No. 8 "Symphony of a Thousand" with the Dayton (Ohio) Philharmonic Orchestra, May 10-11. Hammond also participated in a performance of Mahler's Symphony No. 2 "The Resurrection Symphony" with the Evansville (Ind.) Philharmonic Orchestra, May 13.

Dr. Ben Flora, professor of mathematics, received a \$505 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education/University of Louisville to fund the Secondary Mathematics Initiative (PRISM), third year, and a \$11,839 grant from the National Science Foundation/U of L to attend a summer institute.

Dr. Jonell Tobin, LVECC director, received a \$4,800 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to fund the Morgan County Community Education Partnership Grant.

Jacquelyn H. Scott, coordinator of non-traditional/commuter students, gave a presentation entitled "The Importance of the Coffee Pot to Non-traditional Programming," at the National Conference on the Adult Learner held in San Antonio, Texas, May 27-31.

Wendy Nelson, WMKY program and production director, received the Telly Award for her work in the video industry. A former associate for Rice Communications, Inc. in Doylestown, Pa., she was a member of the team recognized for non-network film and video productions.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Clerk/Typist, Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control; to ensure consideration, apply by July 28.

Secretary, Student Wellness Office; to ensure consideration, apply by July 28.

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 4.

Assistant Athletic Trainer, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 7.

Chief Photographer, Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 17.

Career Planning and Placement Director, Office of Career Planning and Placement; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 25.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Sunday, July 23

Band Camp, through July 28.

Tuesday, July 25

Preregistration for fall semester, Button Drill Room and departments, 11:30 a.m.
Universal Cheerleaders, through July 28, and Aug. 1-4.

Thursday, July 27

Third Annual Writing Conference/Workshop, Adron Doran University Center; also July 28.

Saturday, July 29

Eastern Cheerleaders Association summer camp, campus; through Aug. 1.

Sunday, July 30

Band Camp, through Aug. 4.
Kentucky Dance Institute, through Aug. 4.

Tuesday, Aug. 1

Continuing Education Program:
"HIV Education," Waterfield Hall, 8 a.m.

Friday, Aug. 4

Summer II ends.
Continuing Education Program: "Basic Life Support," Waterfield Hall, 8:30 a.m.
Radiologic Technology Program Pinning Ceremony, Duncan Recital Hall, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Aug. 14

Comedian AJ Jamal, Button, 9:15 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Aug. 3, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 5

MSU kicks off fall term with convocation

Morehead State University will kick off the 1995-96 academic year with a campus-wide convocation and college faculty meetings on Wednesday, Aug. 16.

The day begins with a Continental Breakfast for all faculty and staff set for 8:15 to 9:45 a.m. in the Camden-Carroll Library.

MSU President Ron Eaglin will speak at the faculty and staff convocation which gets underway at 10 a.m. in Button Auditorium. Among the introductions will be new faculty and staff members. There will be minimal staffing of offices to allow as many staff members as possible to attend.

Also part of the Convocation will be remarks by guest speaker J. Dan Lacy, vice president for corporate communications at Ashland, Inc., and former chair of the Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education, with responses from John Mays, chairman of the board, First American Bank, Ashland, and Glenn Leveridge, executive vice president, Trust & Investment Management Unit, Bank One, Lexington, NA. A question and answer session will follow.

College faculty meetings are scheduled for 1 p.m. in various locations: Science and Technology, 419 Reed Hall; Humanities, 111 Claypool-Young Art Building; Business, 208 Combs, and Education and Behavioral Sciences, Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

Division, department and office meetings begin at 2:30 p.m.

Fall registration will be conducted Wednesday through Friday, Aug. 16-18, and new faculty will participate in an orientation program Monday and Tuesday, Aug. 14-15.

On Friday, Aug. 18, President and Mrs. Eaglin will host a University-wide picnic at the Alumni Center/Evans property for all employees and their families. (Rain site is Button Drill Room.)

All faculty, staff and students are invited to attend the annual street dance/ice cream fest, co-sponsored by President and Mrs. Eaglin and the Student Government Association and held on Sunday, Aug. 20, from 8 until 11 p.m. The president's lawn and University Boulevard will be the site of the gathering.

On Saturday, Sept. 9, new faculty and professional staff will take part in an all-day trip into the service region. A picnic at the president's home will conclude the day's agenda. The new members of the University family also will be guests of the Eaglins at the football game on Saturday, Sept. 30, at 7 p.m. in Jayne Stadium.

Seminar set

The Office of Distance Learning will host a Distance Education Applications Seminar on Monday, Aug. 14, from 12:45 to 3:30 p.m. for all faculty and staff members who are interested.

The session begins with a welcome at 12:45 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC. Three recurring sessions will follow, beginning at 1 p.m.:

"Where are our compressed video classrooms in the Region? What are the characteristics of these classrooms?" Commonwealth Room. Salo Fajer, instructor.

"What is a site facilitator?" 406 Ginger Hall. Autumn Grubb-Swetnam, instructor.

Live compressed video presentation on teaching techniques over the network, 405 Ginger Hall. Dr. Susan Scollay of UK, instructor.

Dean named for business

Dr. Michael R. Carrell, formerly dean of the College of Business Administration at the University of Nebraska-Omaha, has been named dean of MSU's College of Business.

Announcement of his appointment, which was effective July 17, was made by Dr. John C. Phillely, executive vice president of academic affairs.

"Dr. Carrell's 19 years of administrative experience will be an asset to him as he guides MSU's newly-accredited College of Business into the 21st century," Dr. Phillely said. "Of equal importance to him in his new leadership role will be his knowledge of the state's higher education system. We are pleased to welcome him to the campus," he said.

"I do want to express my appreciation to Dr. Beverly McCormick who has served as interim dean since 1993. It was under her leadership that the college earned its accreditation from the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs," the vice president said.

A native of Louisville, Dr. Carrell had been at UN-Omaha since 1992 and served for four years prior as dean of the School of Business and Public Administration at California State University-Bakersfield.

A former faculty member at the University of Louisville, he served as chair of U of L's Department of Management from 1976 to 1988.

He earned his B.A. degree in economics with honors and his M.B.A. degree with highest honors from U of L. He holds the D.B.A. degree from the University of Kentucky.

Throughout his career, Dr. Carrell has been active in civic and professional organizations, including Rotary, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business and the Society of Human Resource Management. While at U of L, he was elected to the city's Board of Aldermen for five terms, including three as mayor pro-tem.

The author of numerous articles for professional publications, he also wrote or co-authored four textbooks. Dr. Carrell has been honored several times for his scholarship and research activities, including a second place Grawmeyer Award for Instructional Development in 1984.

People in the News

Jennifer Cady, Upward Bound project director, has received a \$406,304 grant from the U.S. Department of Education to fund the 1995-96 Upward Bound program.

Carolyn Taylor, associate professor of human sciences, attended the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences' 86th annual meeting and exposition: "Invest in Youth: Build the Future," in New Orleans, June 24-28. The meeting was attended by approximately 2,000 professionals in the family and consumer sciences and allied fields, including representatives from leading businesses, members of the media and public officials from around the world.

Dr. Christopher Gallaher, chair of the Department of Music, has been acknowledged in the Preface Section of a new textbook for his contributions leading to the publication of "The Complete Conductor," recently published by Prentice-Hall, Inc. The textbook, co-authored by Robert Demaree and Don Moses, was reviewed by Dr. Gallaher prior to publication.

Roma Prindle, assistant professor of voice, presented a recital and masterclass at the

Registration for fall term

Registration for the fall semester is scheduled Aug. 16-18, with some changes in the process.

On Wednesday, Aug. 16, only students with fewer than 30 hours and who advance registered will pay their tuition/fees in the Crager Room, ADUC.

Wednesday's hours will be 11:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. for students with last names beginning with the letters A through K and from 3 to 6 p.m. for the L through Z group.

On Thursday and Friday, Aug. 17-18, students will develop class schedules in their academic departments. Those who have not declared a major will go to 233 Allie Young.

Sophomores and juniors only may pay their tuition/fees on Aug. 17 in the Crager Room, ADUC. The hours will be 8:30 to 11:30 a.m. for those with last names beginning with the letters A through K and from 1 to 4:30 p.m. for the L through Z group.

On Friday, Aug. 18, seniors and graduate students will be admitted to the Crager Room for tuition/fee payment.

Undergraduate students who have not previously been admitted or were not enrolled last spring or during either summer term will need to begin the registration process at the Admissions Office, 301 Howell-McDowell. For graduate students, that stop is 701 Ginger Hall.

Registration for MSU's Ashland Area, Big Sandy and Licking Valley Extended Campus Centers and the Appalachian Graduate Consortium will be conducted from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. on Aug. 17 and from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Aug. 18.

The registration period for classes at Jackson, Maysville, Mt. Sterling and Whitesburg will be from 5 to 7 p.m. on Thursday, Aug. 17 only.

All MSU classes, including evening and off-campus, will begin meeting on Monday, Aug. 21.

Schedule adjustments will be processed without charge Aug. 17-23 in the student's major department. Effective Thursday, Aug. 24, drop-adds will be done in the Office of the Registrar, 201 Ginger Hall, with a \$10 fee in effect.

Course directories with a complete listing of classes and registration information are available from the Registrar's Office. Telephone: 3-2008.

Governor's School for the Arts at Bellarmine College in Louisville, June 27.

Paralegal faculty, **Dr. Kay Schafer**, **Dr. James Dahlberg** and **Dr. William Green**, hosted the Kentucky Association of Paralegal Educators at MSU, June 23. Dr. Green delivered a paper entitled "Teaching Criminal Law and Procedure Using Active Learning Strategies." Dr. Schafer, who attended the Kentucky Bar Association's annual conference in Louisville, June 6-7, presented a paper entitled "The Impact of Recent Technology on Paralegal Education."

Dr. Lee Tyner and **Dr. Scott Rundell** of the Veterinary Technology Program, received a \$4,304 grant from Rhone-Merieux Animal Health, Inc., to compare two types of medication on the internal systems of a dog, following FDA Bioequivalence Guidelines and Laboratory Protocol procedures.

Catherine Riley, Retired Senior Volunteer Program coordinator, has received a \$38,679 grant from ACTION to fund the RSVP program in Bath, Rowan and Montgomery counties for the coming year.

(continued on back)

Buying tips for a fax/modem

When the fall semester opens, MSU will offer modem dial-in speeds of up to 28,800 baud. The Office of Academic Computing has received numerous requests for advice on what type of modem to purchase in order to take advantage of the new high speed modem pool.

While a slower modem may be purchased for a few dollars less, in the long run, the cost of long distance communications and file transfers will greatly outweigh the initial savings. Academic Computing recommends purchasing the fastest, most flexible modem that you can afford.

When buying a new modem, these major specifications should be considered:

- V.34 or V.fast. (28,800 bps, the fastest International Standard) If you purchase a 14,400 bps modem, look for V.32bis modulation. This is the 14,400 bps International Standard.
- DTE rates of 57,600 baud or faster.
- V.42 and MNP-4 error correction (Standards for error control protocols)
- V.42bis and MNP-5 data compression.

Higher levels of MNP can be achieved. However, most other modem brands do not support levels above MNP-5. All MNP levels are backwards compatible. The maximum compression ratio that an MNP-5 modem can achieve is 2:1. A V.42bis modem can achieve compression ratios up to 4:1.

If your modem has the option of choosing either V.42bis or MNP-5 data compression, choose the V.42bis and turn off the MNP-5. The V.42bis is usually a little faster.

If you plan to purchase fax capabilities with your new modem, look for these features:

- 14,400 bps send and receive capabilities.
- Group II Fax compatibility.
- V.17 and V.29 modulation
- Fax Class 1 and 2 commands.

MSU recommends either the U.S. Robotics or Hayes fax/modem. Vendors should offer either modem for no more than \$225. If your machine is older than a 386DX consider checking with your computer manufacturer to determine if your machine is using the newer 16550A UART technology. If your machine still utilizes the 825A UART technology, you should consider upgrading this technology first. External modems will require an RS-232 serial cable which should come bundled with your external modem.

Taking a break

This is the last issue of *Update* until the fall semester begins. Publication will resume with the Aug. 24 issue. The deadline for materials to be considered is noon Tuesday, Aug. 22.

More People...

(continued from front)

Debra Mattingly, child development lab director, received a \$210 grant from the Rowan County Board of Education and \$3,247 from the Big Sandy Head Start to fund the Child Development Associate Training Program, Amendment No. 2.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Clerk/Typist, Office of the Registrar; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 4.

Food Service Worker (9-month continuing appointment), Department of Human Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 4.

Assistant Athletic Trainer, Office of Athletics; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 7.

Maintenance Technician I, Office of Physical Plant; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 11.

Assistant Coordinator, MSUCorps, Academic Services Center; position is contingent upon receipt of federal grant funds and is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 14.

Chief Photographer, Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 17.

Heat and Water Plant Operator Trainee, I, II or III, Office of Physical Plant; successful candidate will be hired at the position level per qualifications; rate of pay will be commensurate with level of position; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 21.

Career Planning and Placement Director, Office of Career Planning and Placement; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 25.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, *Update* will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Fund raiser

MSU theatre alumni will perform "Crimes of the Heart" as a fund raiser for the University's Theatre Scholarship Fund.

"Crimes" will be presented in Kibbey Theatre on Friday and Saturday, Aug. 11 and 12, at 8 p.m. General admission is \$8. Additional contributions for the scholarship fund may be sent to the MSU Foundation, Palmer Development House.

The play features the hilarious troubles of the Magrath sisters as they await the demise of their ailing grandfather.

HAPPENINGS

Friday, Aug. 4

Summer II ends.
Continuing Education Program: "Basic Life Support," Waterfield Hall, 8:30 a.m.
Radiologic Technology Program Pinning Ceremony, Duncan Recital Hall, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 9

SBDC seminar: "In Business for Yourself," Combs, 1 p.m.

Friday, Aug. 11

Theatre alumni: "Crimes of the Heart," Kibbey Theatre, 8 p.m.; also Aug. 12.

Monday, Aug. 14

Orientation program begins for new students, through Aug. 16.
Distance Education Applications Seminar, Commonwealth Room, 12:45 p.m.
Comedian AJ Jamal, Button, 9:15 p.m.

Aerobics

MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will offer aerobics classes during the fall term.

Classes in water aerobics will run Aug. 7 through Dec. 7, Mondays through Thursdays. The first week, Aug. 7-10, the hour-long session will be held from 6 to 7 p.m. at the City Pool. Beginning Aug. 14, the class will begin at 5 p.m. and be moved to the McClure Pool in the AAC for the remainder of the semester.

The cost is \$35 and Mary Alice Terry will be the instructor.

Two classes of step aerobics will be offered Aug. 22 through Dec. 7 at a cost of \$30 for either session:

Christa Mathis will teach a 6 to 7 p.m. session, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, at the Mirror Room, Laughlin Health Building.

Terry also will teach a Tuesday and Thursday class. It will run from 6:30 to 7:30 p.m. in 140 of the Academic-Athletic Center.

Additional information/registration: 3-2077.

Parking decals

All faculty and staff will need to have the 1995-96 parking decal purchased and in place by Tuesday, Aug. 15.

Beginning on Wednesday, Aug. 16, tickets will be issued on those vehicles that do not have a valid permit displayed.

Permits may be purchased weekdays, from 8 a.m. until 4 p.m. at 100 Laughlin Building.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Aug. 24, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 8

Campuswide efforts begun for retention

MSU has established an Office of Recruitment and Retention to strengthen cooperation between admissions counselors and the faculty and to coordinate campuswide student retention efforts.

"It is important that we not just admit students, but that we develop a continuum of contacts through various retention strategies to assist students in being successful in their college careers," said Dr. John C. Philley, MSU's executive vice president for academic affairs.

"We believe the Office of Recruitment and Retention is a step toward coordinating our efforts in this direction," Dr. Philley said.

Dr. Beverly McCormick, a faculty member from the College of Business, will head the new academic affairs unit as the interim assistant vice president for recruitment and retention.

Assisting her in recruitment efforts will be Dan Cornett, a veteran admissions officer, who has been named MSU's director of admissions.

"Dr. McCormick brings to this post not only enthusiasm and some innovative ideas, but also an important perspective, that of the faculty," Dr. Philley said. "Mr. Cornett's years of experience with the admissions process will be an asset as they begin this new venture," he added.

Dr. McCormick, a professor of real estate, just completed two years as interim dean of College of Business and has been a faculty member since 1985. A former Faculty Senate chair, she earned her bachelor's degree from the University of Kentucky and the J.D. degree from the University of Louisville.

A frequent workshop presenter for various professional and educational agencies, Dr. McCormick is recognized as a Designated Real Estate Instructor by the Real Estate Educators Association, a national organization in which she is an officer.

Cornett, an MSU staff member since 1979, fills a vacancy created with the retirement of the former director, Charles Myers. He joined the admissions staff in 1987 as assistant director and later was named associate director. Cornett previously served as associate registrar.

Cornett earned his bachelor's and two master's degrees as well as Rank I in secondary education from MSU. He is a member of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers and its Kentucky affiliate.

"Our goal," Dr. McCormick said, "is to not merely admit students, but also to help them with the transition into college and track them through to graduation. Throughout the year, we will be launching new recruitment and retention strategies, but to do this successfully, we will need the involvement of the faculty and all offices across the campus," she added.

Were omitted

Two dates concerning membership on the graduate faculty were inadvertently omitted from the Personnel Action Calendar which was recently sent to MSU employees. They are:

September 15, 1995: The Graduate Committee must receive applications for associate and full membership on the graduate faculty for faculty teaching graduate courses during the Spring 1996 semester by September 15, 1995.

January 30, 1996: The Graduate Committee must receive applications for associate and full membership on the graduate faculty for faculty teaching graduate courses during the Summer 1996 terms or the Fall 1996 semester by Jan. 30, 1996.

Newcomers

A number of new faces may be seen on the MSU campus this fall. Among them are:

Charles Jerome Bailey, coordinator, Project Development and Implementation, Center for Community and Economic Development; **Barbara Jo Bolack**, custodian; **Barry D. Bradley**, Public Safety officer; **Miles Brandon**, assistant football coach; **Margaret Ann Breeze**, secretary, College of Business;

Patty L. Carper, custodian; **Kevin Michael Cheser**, secretary, Office of Community Development and Continuing Education; **Deborah Jean Claxon**, library microcomputer specialist, CCL; **Elizabeth Ann Combs**, substance abuse counselor, CDPCRC; **Lynn David**, coordinator, cultural heritage center, Center for Community and Economic Development;

Mary Ann Dawson, project development specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development; **Vickie L. Dolin**, programmer/analyst II, Office of User Services; **Nanette Rochelle Gay**, personnel assistant, Office of Human Resources; **Orlando Gist**, custodian; **Rosemarie Hards Gold**, Director, Clearinghouse for School Services and Certification;

Gregory T. Goldey, director, Institutional Corrections and Training; **Arlene Kay Hampton**, custodian; **Gera Lynn Herbert**, secretary specialist, Educational Opportunity Center; **Beverly Ann Maddix**, director of internal audits; **Terry Allen McKenzie**, Public Safety officer;

Amy Marvin McLoney, counselor, Educational Opportunity Center; **Lois Angela Mullins**, regional development officer, Office of Alumni Relations and Development; **Richard Nickell**, custodian; **Erica Phelps**, minority retention specialist, Academic Services Center; **Christa Ann Smith**, historian/architect, historian, Center for Community and Economic Development;

Tina States, counselor, Student Support Services; **Jody Burgess Terrell**, clerk typist, Office of the Registrar; **Gwenda Faye Trusty**, secretary, Nursing and Allied Health-ADN Program; **Sue Vencill**, advising assistant, Elementary Reading and Special Education, and **Shane Lee Washington**, custodian.

Welcome to the campus!

People in the News

Jack Sheltmire, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation chair, received a \$47,000 grant from the National Collegiate Athletic Association to fund the 1995 Summer National Youth Sports Program and a \$20,628 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to supplement food costs.

Betty Karrick, Mentoring Program, and **Dr. Dan Connell**, Academic Services Center director, have received a \$5,000 grant from the Rowan County Fiscal Court to continue the Mentoring Program in the county. Dr. Connell also received a \$89,077 grant from the TENCO Private Industry Council to fund Morehead's Occupational and Academic Retreat (MOAR) for the summer.

Dr. George Tapp, chair of the Department of Psychology, has received a \$407,420 grant from the Carl D. Perkins Comprehensive Rehabilitation Care Center to provide psychological services at the Thelma facility.

Dr. Wayne Willis, associate professor of education, and **Nancy Peterson**, assistant professor of English, have received a \$35,000 grant from the Kentucky Department of

New faculty

Several new faculty members have been added since the spring semester. They include:

Dora Cardenas Ahmadi, assistant professor of mathematics; **Seyed Ali Ahmadi**, assistant professor of economics; **Robert Lewis Albert**, assistant professor of finance; **Alana R. Cain**, assistant professor of history; **Andrew L. Carey**, assistant professor of education;

William Dalton Cole, instructor of sociology; **Kellie Dean Crump**, instructor of speech; **Andrew Curtis**, assistant professor of geography; **Scott A. Davison**, assistant professor of philosophy; **Frank J. Gaskill**, associate professor of management; **Deborah B. Grubb**, assistant professor of education;

Jay Michael Hanes, assistant professor of art; **Teresa Pennigton Hardman**, assistant professor of HPER; **Barbara Jean Hignite**, instructor of nursing; **Douglas A. Lapp**, assistant professor of mathematics;

Wanda L. Letendre, instructor of education; **Ricky R. Little**, assistant professor of music; **Charles Mackay**, assistant professor of history; **Michael D. McDermott**, assistant professor of agriculture; **Harry Charles Moeller**, instructor of biology;

Donald Alan Morris, assistant professor of music; **Sallie Lou Peterson**, instructor of human sciences; **Damon A. Revelas**, assistant professor of hotel/management; **Carola Sprague**, instructor of English; **Lynne Taetzsch**, assistant professor of English;

Gordon Towell, assistant professor of music; **Joan M. Whitworth**, assistant professor of science, and **Alice L. Young**, assistant professor of education.

Approved!

University Administrative Regulation (UAR) 319.01 "Salary Increase Upon Being Awarded An Advanced or New Degree" was approved by Dr. Eaglin on Aug. 17. This regulation establishes guidelines and procedures awarding base salary increases or bonuses upon the receipt of a new or advanced degree. UAR 319.01 can be viewed on the Administrative Information Management System (AIMS). Transcripts will be required to accompany a Personnel Action Request (PAR).

Education to fund the University Writing Project for 1995. Dr. Willis also received a \$17,000 grant from the National Writing Project to continue the writing project for Kentucky's public school teachers for the fourth year.

William DeBord, librarian, has received a \$2,600 grant from the University of San Francisco, Quito, Ecuador, to provide computer searches of online databases upon request.

Dr. Harold Rose, professor of education, and **Kristin Calvert**, Adult Learning Center coordinator, have received a \$92,856 grant from the Cabinet for Workforce Development to fund the MSU Adult Learning Center BASIC Grant Program for 1995-96. Dr. Rose also received a \$1,000 grant from the Christian Appalachian Project to provide adult basic education services to residents of the Rowan County Detention Center.

Dr. Judy Rogers, dean of undergraduate programs, received a \$1,870 grant from the Association of American Colleges and Universities/Ford Foundation to fund the costs of three team members to attend Campus Diversity Initiative Conference in Philadelphia in October.

(continued on back)

Dance troupe

Korean folk music and native dances will be shared with area residents and school children when the Joo Youn Hee Korean Dance Troupe from the Republic of Korea visits the region for two performances.

The troupe will perform at MSU's Button Auditorium on Thursday, Aug. 24, at 7 p.m. The entertainment is free and open to the public.

On Friday, Aug. 25, the group will perform for Ashland and Tri-State area school children at 1 p.m. at the Paramount Arts Center in Ashland.

MSU's Center for Community and Economic Development, along with area businesses and community organizations, are sponsoring the troupe's performances as part of a teaching unit on Korea—the country and its culture.

The Joo Youn Hee dance troupe is a national performing troupe that has made numerous international appearances in Asia and Europe.

Their performance in Kentucky is part of a cultural awareness trip in conjunction with an international trade mission coordinated by the Korean American Association of Kentuckiana.

Anyone interested in additional information or in making arrangements for a school to attend the Ashland performance should call 1-800-648-5370 or (606) 327-1777.

Preview set

Microcomputers for the '95/96 Lease/Replacement Program are on order.

The standard MSDOS workstation being acquired this year is a Gateway 2000 Pentium 75MHz system with 8MB RAM, 730MB Hard Drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, 4X CDROM and 15" SVGA Color Monitor. These systems will be pre-installed with MS-DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS Office Professional 4.3 suite application software.

Users who prefer Macintosh will receive a Power Macintosh 6100/66 with 8MB RAM, 500 MB Hard Drive, 3.5" diskette and CD ROM drive and 14" Multi Scan Color Display.

To provide faculty and staff an opportunity to preview the equipment, demonstration units of both the Gateway and Apple computers will be set up in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC, on Sept. 6 and 7 from 9 to 11:30 a.m. and 2 to 4 p.m. IT microcomputer consultants will be on hand to answer any questions concerning the operation and care of the equipment.

More People...

(continued from front)

Jane C. Ellington, associate professor of human sciences, and **Dr. Wayne A. Morella**, professor of IET, made a presentation entitled "Kentucky's Projects for Integration of Academics and Vocational Education" in Atlanta, Ga., July 13.

Ed Reeves, professor of sociology, has published an article entitled "Power, Resistance and the Cult of Muslim Saints in a Northern Egyptian Town," in the "American Ethnologist."

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Senior Academic Computing Consultant, Office of Academic Computing; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 30.

EXTERNAL

Custodian, Adron Doran University Center and Office of Counseling and Health Services; normal work schedule: Tuesday through Saturday; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 24.

Academic Department Specialist, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 25.

Career Planning and Placement Director, Office of Career Planning and Placement; to ensure consideration, apply by Aug. 25.

Secretary, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 1.

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 8.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

PP numbers

The Office of Physical Plant has established the following telephone numbers for your convenience:

Construction Renovation/Estimates, 3-5273; Custodial Services, 3-2086; Physical Plant Director, 3-2066; Recycling/Energy Conservation, 3-5268; Vehicle Information, Cars/Vans, 3-2147, and buses, 3-5266, and Work Orders, 3-2147.

Move at CCL

For the convenience of Camden-Carroll Library patrons, periodicals and newspapers on microform have been moved from the fourth floor of the library tower to the Periodicals Department on first floor west.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Aug. 24

Joo Youn Hee Korean Dance Troupe, Button Auditorium, 7 p.m.

Monday, Aug. 28

Faculty Recital: Michael Acord, clarinet, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Aug. 30

Continuing Education Program, "Basic Life Support Instructor Course," Waterfield Hall, 9 a.m.

Comedian David Naster, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 4

Labor Day holiday; no classes or office hours.

Thursday, Sept. 7

Football: MSU vs. Kentucky Wesleyan, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 8

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 11 a.m.

Monday, Sept. 11

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also Sept. 12.

Wednesday, Sept. 13

Comedian Vic Henley, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 16

Football: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Marketing Strategies for Small Business Owners," Chamber of Commerce of Boyd and Greenup Counties, 207 15th Street, 1 p.m.
Faculty Showcase Recital: "Requiem for the Trees," Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Workshops

Faculty and staff members interested in learning more about using the on-line processing programs on AIMS can register for next week's technology training workshops held in 110 Ginger Hall from 1:50 to 3:50 p.m. on these dates:

Monday, Aug. 28, On-Line Payroll Verification;
Tuesday, Aug. 29, On-Line PAR Processing;
Wednesday, Aug. 30, On-Line Purchasing I (Purchase Requisitions);
Thursday, Aug. 31, On-Line Purchasing II (Budgetary Transfers & Budget Viewing).
Call the Technology Support Center at 3-5000 to register.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Aug. 31, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 9

Dr. Porter NAHS chair

Dr. Betty Porter, professor of nursing at MSU, has been named chair of the Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences. She previously held the post from 1983 to 1992 when she returned to full time teaching.

Dr. Porter was appointed to the leadership role in mid-July, according to Dr. Gerald DeMoss, dean of the College of Science and Technology.

"We are very fortunate to have such a qualified individual to head the department," said Dr. DeMoss in announcing the appointment. "Dr. Porter's administrative experience, along with her knowledge of MSU's nursing programs, are important assets to the department and the students we serve."

A native of Greenup County, Dr. Porter is responsible for guiding the University's two-year and four-year nursing programs as well as an associate degree program in radiologic technology.

Dr. Porter taught at MSU from 1971 to 1979 before leaving for additional education, returning in 1983 as head of the department.

A graduate of MSU where she earned bachelor's, master's and Ed.S degrees, Dr. Porter received M.S.N and Ed.D. degrees from the University of Kentucky's College of Nursing. On Aug. 1, she completed the UK's Post Graduate Scholars Program in the Family Nurse Practitioner Program.

Active in numerous professional organizations, Dr. Porter is currently a member of the Kentucky Nurses Association, American Nurses Association, National League of Nursing, Kentucky League of Nursing, American Medical Association Auxiliary, Kentucky Medical Association Auxiliary and Sigma Theta Tau national honor society in nursing, and Morehead State University Baccalaureate Nursing Programs' Honor Society.

She has presented several workshops covering topics of relevance to the nursing profession. In addition, she has attended more than 60 conferences/presentations dealing with nursing education and parent-child nursing.

Listed in "Who's Who in American Nursing," Dr. Porter was the recipient of the Distinguished Faculty Award from the former School of Applied Sciences and Technology and received the Nurse Educator of the Year Award from the Kentucky League for Nursing in 1986.

BOR to meet

MSU's Board of Regents will meet on Friday, Sept. 8, at 11 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The board agenda contains a variety of items for discussion and/or action, including approval of tenure and a final report on summer enrollment.

Service pins

The service awards ceremony for this quarter will be held on two dates with the first set for Tuesday, Sept. 5, at 2 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

Completing 35 years are Joyce LeMaster and John C. Phillely.

Recognized for 30 years will be David Brumagen and Robert M. Wells.

To be recognized for 25 years of service will be Shirley Blair, Bill Booth and Brenda Whitt.

Completing 20 years are Harold Leo Blair, Nancy Graham, Michael Mincey and Jeanie Scruggs.

Recognized for 15 years will be Billy G. Bowling (previous quarter), C. Dale Caudill, Robert Franzini, Priscilla Gotsick, Vernon King, Ted Pack, Belva Sammons and Ida M. Stamper.

Completing 10 years are Larry Besant, Duane Butler (previous quarter), Vicente Cano, Gail Chapman, Reda Harris, Willie Hurt, Freda Kilburn, Mary C. Lykins, Valerie Mayse, Linda McNabb, W. Charles Patrick and Dorothy Ramey (previous quarter).

A second ceremony is set for Sept. 27.

Assumes post

Beverly Ann Maddix of Olive Hill has been named director of internal audits at Morehead State University.

Maddix assumed the position earlier this summer, according to Porter Dailey, MSU vice president for administration and fiscal services. She fills a vacancy created when the former director, Angela Martin, was appointed director of budgets and management information.

Previously employed as an internal auditor for the Federal Express Corporation and for Ashland, Inc., Maddix earned her B.B.A. degree from MSU.

Serving lunch

The Cornucopia Room in Lappin Hall has survived renovation. All faculty, staff and graduate students are invited to see the new decor while visiting with friends over lunch.

To reach the destination, enter Lappin Hall at the end of the construction fence on Third Street between Lappin Hall and Combs.

Lunch will be served from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., Monday thru Friday, beginning Sept. 5.

Funds granted

Morehead State University's MSUCorps is one of nine programs in the state to share \$2.5 million in federal funding under the national service initiative, AmeriCorps.

At the presentation, Gov. Brereton C. Jones announced the 1995-96 funding of \$427,800 for the University's program which will enable MSUCorps to serve additional Eastern Kentucky counties.

Noting that Kentucky AmeriCorps programs had received \$2.5 million this year in comparison to the 1994-95 figure of \$1.4 million, Jones said that this was a result of the state's successful efforts over the past year.

"We must continue to invest in programs like AmeriCorps that are successful," he said. "Notice that I say invest, not spend, because there's a difference," the governor added.

In accepting the grant on the University's behalf, MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin said that the AmeriCorps and MSUCorps programs exemplify the ideals of people helping people.

At its inception last year, MSU's program, one of six in the state, received a \$239,177 grant from the Corporation for National Service through Kentucky's Community Service Commission.

MSUCorps, launched in fall 1994 as a three-year effort, is designed to improve the level of educational success by high risk school children through a comprehensive program of tutoring, mentoring and other services to those students and their families.

"We have been very pleased with the outstanding results generated by the program and the cooperation we received during our first year," said Steve Swim, MSUCorps coordinator.

This year, the University's program will serve 13 counties, rather than eight as in last year, working through 30 Family Resource and Youth Services Centers in those counties.

New service counties include Boyd, Elliott, Fleming, Johnson, Lawrence and Morgan, while efforts continue in Bath, Carter, Lewis, Magoffin, Menifee, Montgomery and Rowan.

MSU closed

Morehead State University will be closed Monday, Sept. 4, in observance of Labor Day. Classes will not meet and offices will not be open. Normal operations will resume at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 5.

People in the News

Steve Swim, MSUCorps coordinator, and Betty Karrick, assistant coordinator, hosted the MSUCorps awards program on campus, Aug. 10. Dr. Judy Rogers, dean of undergraduate programs, was the guest speaker.

Dr. Dan Connell, Academic Support Services, received a \$89,077 grant from TENCO Private Industry Council to provide a summer youth employment and training program for 14- and 15-year old "high risk" students.

New trainer

John Dorosario, a native of Somers Point, N.J., has been named assistant athletic trainer at Morehead State University.

Dorosario comes to MSU after serving two years as a graduate assistant athletic trainer at the University of Louisville. He is board certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association.

He earned a bachelor's degree in sports medicine from Valdosta State University and a master's degree in sports administration from Louisville.

SC meeting

The Staff Congress will host a forum to discuss Kentucky Health Care Reform on Monday, Sept. 11, in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

On hand to discuss the issue will be state legislators Dr. Walter Blevins, John Will Stacy and Rocky Adkins.

Any questions should be directed to the Staff Congress representatives. Their names may be found on the front page of the "Staff Notes."

The meeting, which is open to the public, will begin at noon.

Color copying

Do you need full color copies from your original or MS DOS Post Script Files?

This is one of the services available from Publications and Printing Services.

Copies can be produced in a number of sizes and formats. Additional information is available from Printing Services at 5 Allie Young Hall. Telephone: 3-2032.

Music classes

Registration is now underway for classes through MSU's Academy of Music.

Private lessons for adults and children will be offered on a variety of instruments. Students will meet weekly for 14 half-hour sessions. Classes will begin Sept. 6. To register: 3-2659.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Secretary, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 1.

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 8.

Secretary Specialist (Part-time position—18.75 hours per week), Department of Military Science; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 8.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #1168, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #289, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

NOTE: Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed before the position closing date.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Water aerobics

MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will sponsor a morning class in water aerobics from 6:30 to 7:30 a.m. in McClure Pool in the Academic-Athletic Center, beginning Sept. 6.

Elizabeth Vincenzo will provide the instruction. The cost is \$30 for four sessions each week.

To register: 3-2077.

HAPPENINGS

Monday, Sept. 4

Labor Day holiday; no classes or office hours.

Wednesday, Sept. 6

Football Pep Rally, Academic-Athletic Center, 7 p.m.

Gameshow: "You Laugh You Lose," Breckinridge, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 7

Football: MSU vs. Kentucky Wesleyan, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 8

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 11 a.m.; committees to meet prior.

Monday, Sept. 11

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also Sept. 12.

Tuesday, Sept. 12

Slide/lecture: "Kentucky's Historic Religious Architecture," Kentucky Folk Art Center, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 13

Comedian Vic Henley, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 16

Football: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Marketing Strategies for Small Business Owners," Chamber of Commerce of Boyd and Greenup Counties, 207 15th Street, 1 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Sept. 7, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 10

Faculty & staff to tour region

For the third straight year, MSU will provide new faculty and professional staff with a firsthand look at the University's service region.

Some 25 newcomers to the campus will be joined by University administrators for a day-long bus tour of Northeastern Kentucky on Saturday, Sept. 9.

Providing a narrative overview of the region and its history during the bus trip will be Dr. John Kleber, professor of history, and editor of the Kentucky Encyclopedia.

Also Dr. John C. Philley, executive vice president for academic affairs and professor of geoscience, will share information on the geological aspects of the region.

"We have found that actually going out into the region is one of the best ways to help our new employees gain a better understanding and appreciation of MSU's mission and the people we serve," Dr. Philley said. "It gives them a perspective that words alone cannot do."

The group will visit MSU's Ashland Area Extended Campus Center first, where they will hear from JoAnn Bell of the Chamber of Commerce of Boyd and Greenup Counties and Bob Owen of Ashland Inc.

Next will be a tour of "The Mountain Home-Place," a living history farm at Paintsville Lake State Park, with Jim Williams of the Paintsville Tourism and Convention Commission as host.

After lunch at The Carriage House in Paintsville, the group will head to Martin County for a tour of a mountaintop surface mine with Supt. John Stucker of Martiki Coal Company.

Before returning to campus, the new MSU employees will stop at Jenny Wiley State Park for dinner at May Lodge.

Assisting with the tour arrangements as part of an overall new faculty/staff orientation program is Dr. Mac Luckey, MSU professor of philosophy and director of the University's Center for Critical Thinking.

BOR to meet

MSU's Board of Regents will meet on Friday, Sept. 8, at 11 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC.

The board agenda contains a variety of items for discussion and/or action, including approval of tenure and a final report on summer enrollment. In other business, the regents will be asked to accept the quarterly financial report; ratify personnel actions, the 1996-98 Capital Construction and Equipment Budget request and the 1996-98 Operating Budget request.

Reports and/or updates are expected to be given on the 1994-95 salaries, May storm damage, real property leases, personal service contracts, sale of State Property and Buildings Commission bonds, intercollegiate athletics, student housing and major gifts. The board also will consider endorsing a position paper of the Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education.

The board's committees will hold public sessions in the Riggle Room prior to the meeting as follows: Administration and Fiscal Services, 9 a.m.; Academic Affairs, 10 a.m., and Student Life and External Relations, 10:30 a.m.

Parking lot

Construction has been underway for several weeks on a parking lot at Ward Oates Drive opposite Ginger Hall. The lot is designated as Zone S parking.

The parking area has been paved and the contractor is now placing the concrete roadway and concrete entrance. This work should be complete, weather permitting, within the next few days and should be open by Sept. 20.

There will be a turn around area at the east end of the lot.

Angela Mullins named to post

Angela Mullins, a native of Whitesburg, has joined the MSU advancement staff as regional development officer.

"Ms. Mullins' main role will be that of fund raiser for the University's extended campus centers in Ashland, Prestonsburg and West Liberty and for WMKY, our public radio station," said Bill Redwine, director of alumni relations and development.

"Her firsthand knowledge of Eastern Kentucky will be an asset to her, working in these areas," Redwine added.

A cum laude graduate of Georgetown College, Mullins previously was individual fund raising director for Appalshop. She also has been a stewardship coordinator for Georgetown College.

Mullins has done extensive volunteer work with the Letcher County Emergency Food Pantry, Kentucky River Community Rape Crisis Center and WMMT-FM community radio.

Now available

The Camden-Carroll Library is providing access to two popular electronic journals: "Mother Jones" and "Postmodern Culture".

Access is available via the MSU gopher under the following path: MSU Campus Information - MSU Camden-Carroll Library - Electronic Publications. The bibliographic record for each title is available in CCL's Unicorn System and can be retrieved with a typical title search. A field entitled "electronic access" in each bibliographic record provides information for accessing the journal directly by ftp, world wide web, and other methods.

Envelopes

As you rearrange your work area for the fall semester, be on the look out for "Campus Only" envelopes. You can assist others by returning any abundance to Printing Operations in Allie Young Hall. Both the large and small sizes are needed.

People in the News

Murray Grevious, custodial superintendent and chair of the Affirmative Action Committee, attended the Affirmative Action in Higher Education Institute in Breckenridge, Colo., the week of July 16.

Dr. William Green, professor of government, appeared in two segments of the KET program "Kentucky Horizons: Your Legislature at Work" and discussed the U.S. Constitution's definition of the federal state relationship and the Kentucky Constitution's evolution and changing nature.

Jennifer Cady, Upward Bound director, received a \$14,922 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to supplement food costs for 90 program participants.

Larry X. Besant, director of libraries, and Sue McDade, associate director of the Council on Higher Education, represented Kentucky at the Summer Data Conference sponsored by the National Center for Education and held in Arlington, Va., July 19-21.

Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes, associate professor of education, and **Dr. Monica Magner**, assistant professor of HPER, presented a session on implementing developmentally appropriate practices in movement programs at the National Early Childhood Conference "The Young Child: Moving to Learn" in Washington, D.C., May 27. The conference was sponsored by the Council on Physical Education for Children.

Dr. Vicente Cano, professor of Spanish, read a paper entitled "Visiones costumbristas de la

Weekend fun in Morehead

The Kentucky Hardwood Festival is slated for this weekend, Sept. 7-10, in Morehead. The theme is "Back to our Roots," with emphasis on the Hardwood Industry.

Kicking off the festivities on Thursday, Sept. 7, the Hardwood Board along with the Chamber of Commerce and MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will host an industry tour. The Chamber's monthly meeting will be at noon at the Holiday Inn with state Secretary of Finance Crit Luallen as the guest speaker. At approximately 1 p.m. participants will depart for a bus tour of Harold White Lumber/Millworks and J.C. Wells and Sons for a descriptive tour of their facilities.

On Friday, Sept. 8, from 10 a.m. until 2 p.m., the U.S. Forest Service will host a hands-on educational program tagged "Terrific Trees" at the Morehead City Park. This program will be of particular interest to children in the surrounding schools.

On Saturday, Sept. 9, the Hardwood Festival parade will begin at 11 a.m. At 1:30 p.m., Sheer's Lumberjack Shows of Wisconsin will be performing a logging show at the City Park. Highlights include demonstrations in axe throwing, chain saw carving, speed climbing and springboard chop. Additional shows will be held at 4 p.m. and 7 p.m. on Saturday and 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. on Sunday.

Also, on Saturday beginning at 2 p.m. at the City Park there will be a Lumber Jack and Jill contest open to the public. There will be pulpwood pitch contests, cross cut saw, and other competitive events for all ages. The first 40 contestants who register and actually compete in the Jack and Jill contest will receive a free t-shirt.

Golf anyone?

Any faculty or staff member interested in playing in the Family Weekend Golf Scramble needs to register with Susette Redwine at 3-2071 by 4 p.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 19. Play will begin at 11:30 a.m. on Saturday, Sept. 23.

mujer en Larra y Mesonero Romanos: Usos y desusos," at the First International Conference on "The Spanish and Latin American Woman: International Challenges and Successes," sponsored by the Hispanic Association for the Humanities and held in Madrid, Spain, July 31-Aug. 6.

Dr. Michael D. Ballard, assistant professor of HPER, was selected president-elect of the Kentucky Association for School Health at the annual state convention held in Frankfort, April 27-28. The purpose of the association is to promote a comprehensive and coordinate approach resulting in improved school health programs in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

Dr. Benjamin Malphrus, associate professor of science, presented a paper entitled "High Resolution Observations of the Peculiar Galaxy NGC 5291: Implications for the Formation of Dwarf Irregular Galaxies" at the NASA Joint Ventures in Research (JOVE) conference in Monterey Beach, Calif., July 9.

Dr. Jonell Tobin, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center director, received a \$4,800 grant from the Kentucky Department of Education to fund the Morgan County Community Education program for 1995-96.

Shirley Hamilton, Office of Community Development and Continuing Education, received a \$3,000 grant from the Kentucky Motorcycle Program to fund the motorcycle rider education training program on campus.

The classics

September is Classical Music Month and WMKY 90.3 FM, public radio from MSU, will celebrate by making the classics more accessible to local elementary, middle and high school students.

The music outreach project originated as part of a national campaign to increase awareness about and appreciation for classical music, according to Janean Freeman, WMKY's classical music announcer and producer. She is host of "Afternoon Classics" that airs weekdays from 1 to 4:30 p.m.

Freeman will consult with area teachers to develop ideas on how to make classical music more interesting to students at the various grade levels. To support the project, WMKY is making materials available, such as "Classical Music Start-Up Kits," which explain the meaning of classical music terms by providing examples of their applications in well-known works.

"Teachers can use the start-up kits as an introduction to the music and terminology," Freeman said. "Then on specific days, I'll be playing entire works the students may have only heard snippets of in the start-up kits. This should give the students a broader picture of the music, and they'll be able to identify some of the terms they've learned in class."

Freeman plans to produce a two-hour special featuring highlighted works from the project and reactions from the teachers and students who participated in the program. The special will air on Sunday, Sept. 24, at 2 p.m. and repeated on Saturday, Sept. 30, at 8 p.m.

Helping with the project will be teachers from Rowan, Montgomery, Menifee and Morgan counties as well as some MSU students enrolled in music education classes.

WMKY will continue to provide education on classical music by adding "Do Re Mi," a half-hour classical music program for children, to its program lineup. Stacie Herndon of KOHN in Lubbock, Texas, is the program's producer.

"The future of classical music rests with younger generations," Herndon said. "The programs are designed to be fun, first and foremost, and are paced with young attention spans in mind."

Numbers up

MSU's recycling program has grown from recycling 20.4 tons of materials in 1992 to 104.7 tons in 1994, according to April Haight, recycling/energy conservation coordinator.

On campus the amount of corrugated cardboard has reached almost a thousand pounds per day and paper collection has risen from 3.79 tons per month to 6.7 tons, Haight said. Paper collection was made easier by marketing it as mixed office waste, saving approximately 100 hours a month in labor.

In order to continue improvements, your assistance is needed. When recycling corrugated cardboard, please break down the boxes and place either outside in the provided container or behind the containers in the hallways. This will save time and improve collection efforts. Telephone: 3-5268.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 8.

Secretary Specialist (Part-time position—18.75 hours per week), Department of Military Science; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 8.

Custodian (Three Positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are third (night) shift and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 21.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #1168, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #289, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Tutor-training

A tutor-training workshop will be held in September to prepare volunteers to help adults learn to read. The four sessions will be held Monday and Wednesday afternoons, Sept. 11, 13, 18 and 20, from 1 to 4 p.m. at the MSU Adult Learning Center, 316 East Main Street, Morehead.

Certificates will be given to those completing the 12-hour literacy training from the Kentucky Department of Adult Education and Literacy. Trained tutors are asked to volunteer 2-3 hours each week to help adults improve their reading skills. For reservations: 3-2871.

Lap swimming

Faculty and staff members who are serious lap swimmers are invited to join other swimming enthusiasts from 4 to 5 p.m., Tuesday through Friday, in the Academic-Athletic Center. Additional information is available from Dr. Robert C. Tesch, Sr., at 3-2747.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Sept. 7

Football: MSU vs. Kentucky Wesleyan, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.
Hardwood Festival, various locations, through Sept. 11. Arts and Crafts Market, Perkins Community Center, Sept. 10-11.

Friday, Sept. 8

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 11 a.m.; committees to meet prior beginning at 9 a.m.

Monday, Sept. 11

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.; also Sept. 12.

Tuesday, Sept. 12

Slide/lecture: "Kentucky's Historic Religious Architecture," by Daniel Kidd, Kentucky Folk Art Center, 7 p.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 13

Comedian Vic Henley, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 16

Football: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 18

Public talk: "Stephen Hawking, The Big Bang and God," by Henry Schaefer III, Duncan Recital Hall, 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 19

Panel discussion: "The Meaning of Sacred Space," KFAC, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Marketing Strategies for Small Business Owners," Chamber of Commerce of Boyd and Greenup Counties, 207 15th Street, 1 p.m.
Faculty Showcase Recital: "Requiem for the Trees," Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Swim lessons

The Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will offer swimming lessons for several age groups this fall.

Registration will be held on Saturday, Sept. 9, from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m. at McClure Pool in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Classes will meet each Saturday, beginning Sept. 16 and continuing through Oct. 21, at these times: 8 a.m., 4, 5, and 6-year olds; 9 a.m., 7, 8 and 9-year olds; 10 a.m., 10-16 year olds; 11 a.m., infants (6 months-1 year); noon, toddlers (2-3 years).

The cost is \$30 per person. Telephone: 3-2077.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Sept. 14, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 11

Recital will benefit trees

MSU's Department of Music will present a "Requiem for the Trees" at its annual Fall Faculty Showcase Recital on Thursday, Sept. 21, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

Proceeds from the recital will go toward restoring the campus to its original state before the May 18 storm when tornado-like winds took down almost every tree between Button and Allie Young Hall, according to Dr. Christopher Gallaher, department chair.

"There is no way we can replace those 200-year old trees but it's our hope we can put new growth back in its place and allow the aesthetic scene to be returned," Dr. Gallaher said.

The idea for the "requiem" originated when other music faculty voiced their concern for the campus. "After talking with President (Ron) Eaglin—and after learning the costs involved to purchase 'mature' trees to replace the ones we lost—the concept gained support," he said. "We hope significant contributions are forthcoming."

Fifteen faculty members will participate in the evening's program which it is hoped will generate dollars for the trees. The musical selections will follow the tree theme and include such works as Bertoli's Sonata I subtitled "The Oak" and the old standard "Willow Weep for Me."

Scheduled to perform are: Larry Keenan and Dr. Earle Louder, professors; Leo Blair, Dr. Jon Burgess, Jay Flippin, Dr. Robert Pritchard and Dr. John Viton, associate professors; and Suanne Blair, Michael Acord, Dr. Andrew Glendening, Curtis Hammond, Dr. Ricky Little, Roma Prindle, Dr. Jennifer Schuler and Gordon Towell, assistant professors.

Providing assistance will be Mary Ellen McNeill, staff accompanist, and Donald Sorah of East Stone Gap, Va., graduate assistant.

"The showcase typically highlights talents of faculty with proceeds going toward scholarships," Dr. Gallaher said. "For this particular occasion, we are providing an opportunity for others to help in a way that will benefit all our students not just those in the Department of Music."

Advanced reservations for the performance may be made by calling the department at 3-2473. There is no set price for admission, but all contributions—which are tax deductible—will be accepted, Dr. Gallaher added.

Eaglin's visit Taiwan, RC

Morehead State University President and Mrs. Ronald G. Eaglin will be visiting Taiwan, the Republic of China, Sept. 11-17, as guests of the Ministry of Education.

In addition to touring national and cultural points of interest, Dr. Eaglin will present a lecture on accountability and performance indicators at Taipei's Chung Yuan Christian University and a visit to the National Taiwan Normal University also is on the itinerary.

Meetings have been scheduled with Dr. Yuh-chao Yu, director of the Bureau of International Cultural and Education, with President Li Tchong-koei of the China Youth Corps, and businessman Nelson Chang, president of 999, Inc.

Additionally, the Eaglins will host an event for MSU alumni in Taiwan.

Arrangements for the visit have been coordinated by the Taipei Economic and Cultural Representative Office in Washington, D.C.

'Wish list' gets BOR approval

A \$54 million "wish list" of capital construction and equipment for 1996-98 biennium was ratified Friday (Sept. 8) by Morehead State University's Board of Regents.

The request contains 33 proposed projects to be funded through several sources, including federal, state and University funds. The list was given earlier to the Council on Higher Education which will submit its recommendations to the governor's office in November.

Top priority on the list is \$14 million for the renovation of Breckinridge Hall which includes installation of distance learning classrooms and studios as well as consolidating and modernizing classrooms, laboratories and other space for several academic programs within the Department of Communications.

The project scope also includes renovation of spaces vacated in other facilities as a result of the consolidation.

The regents also ratified the University's 1996-98 biennial state operating request. MSU is asking for \$37.4 million in state funding for 1996-97 and \$45.2 million for the second year. The request is based on 80 percent formula funding for both years.

In other business, the board endorsed a position paper of the Kentucky Advocates for Higher Education which encourages the 1995 gubernatorial candidates to recognize the importance of higher education to the state's residents and to make a commitment to improved state general fund support.

The Advocates, a statewide group of business and professional leaders, are seeking endorsements of the position paper by governing boards of higher education institutions, chambers of commerce, professional groups and other civic organizations statewide. The candidates will be asked to incorporate the paper into their campaign platforms.

In remarks later to the board, MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin warned that, if the state doesn't support higher education and students can't, there would need to be major fundamental changes in higher education.

Register now

Faculty and staff members who register now may receive a special rate for the 1995 Wilma E. Grote Symposium for the Advancement of Women which will be held Nov. 9-11 on the campus.

Registration fees may vary but are least expensive if payment is received by Nov. 3.

This year's theme is "Women's Wellness: Balancing and Leveraging." Individuals from the area as well as across the country will be leading workshops, presenting papers and presiding at panel discussions on the physical, spiritual and emotional facets of women's wellness.

All faculty and staff are urged to attend all or a portion of the conference. Additional information and registration forms are available by contacting Wanda Littleton at 3-2004.

People in the News

Dr. Dan Fasko, professor of education, and Dr. Debbie Grubb, assistant professor of education, presented a paper entitled "Involving Preservice and Practicing Teachers in Creating

FW activities being planned

Morehead State University will host its 16th annual Family Weekend Friday through Sunday, Sept. 22-24, on the campus.

The activities have been planned for family and friends of the student body, according to Susette Redwine, University Center programs and special events coordinator. "We want parents to share some of the experiences of college life that their sons and daughters are enjoying," she said. "In addition to becoming familiar with the campus, there are a multitude of fun things to do together."

Kicking off the weekend will be a night of magic and illusion with Craig Karges on Friday, Sept. 22. Described as a mentalist and a psychic magician, Karges will demonstrate illusion and psychic happenings using total audience participation. From his "Magic of the Mind" show, he will make tables "walk" and link rings into a chain.

A favorite performer on college campuses nationwide, Karges was named campus entertainer of the year for five consecutive years. He has been featured on The Tonight Show with Jay Leno and CNN's Larry King Live as well as numerous appearances on The Nashville Network and Lifetime Television.

The show, which is appropriate for the entire family, will begin at 9 p.m. in Button Auditorium. There is no admission fee but donations to benefit the Student Emergency Loan Fund will be accepted at the door. The program is sponsored by the Student Government Association.

Weekend guests will be invited to a continental breakfast on Saturday, Sept. 23, beginning at 8:30 a.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. At 9:30 a.m., the MSU Family Association will hold its annual business meeting which will include election and installation of new officers for the Family Advisory Committee. All parents of MSU students automatically become members of the association and are encouraged to attend to provide input or ask questions.

The Family Weekend Golf Scramble gets underway at 11:30 a.m. at the University Golf Course. Pre-registration is required as play is limited to the first 72 registrants.

A number of opportunities are available for the afternoon explorer, whether it's watching an equestrian demonstration, viewing an art exhibit, enjoying a volleyball game or taking a walking tour of campus.

An all-you-can-eat pre-game tailgate party will begin at 5 p.m. at the Academic-Athletic Center (AAC). Tickets, which may be purchased at the event, are \$5 for adults, \$3 for children 5-10 years and free for youths four and under.

Rounding out the day's events will be the football game when the MSU Eagles take on the University of Tennessee-Martin Skyhawks in Jayne Stadium. Kickoff is slated for 7 p.m.

Students may purchase tickets to the game for their parents and other family members at a reduced rate of \$5 for reserved seating and \$3 general admission when purchased by noon on Friday, Sept. 22. No phone or mail orders will be accepted. Students will need to stop by the Athletic Office to make their purchases.

Their Own Program: Implications for Teacher Roles and Professional Development Experiences" at the American Psychological Association meeting in New York City in August.

FS elections

At a recent Faculty Senate meeting, Dr. Brian Reeder, associate professor of biology, was installed as chair for the 1995-96 year and Dr. Charles Patrick, associate professor of industrial education, was named chair-elect.

Several faculty members were elected to the Executive Council. They are: Sheryl Brown, College of Business; Dayna Brown, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; Larry Keenan, Caudill College of Humanities; Patrick, College of Science and Technology, and Mike Adams and Roland Buck, at-large.

Also elected this year to represent their departments for a three-year term, unless otherwise noted, were: Patrick, Department of Industrial Education and Technology; Joyce LeMaster, English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; Lee Tyner, Department of Agricultural Sciences; James Dahlberg, Department of Geography, Government and History (one year); Lynn Augsbach, Department of Psychology; Dan Seth, Department of Mathematical Sciences; Richard Shepherd, Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; Michael Finch, Department of Accounting and Economics; Edward Smith, Department of Military Science; Shelby Shires, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; Geoff Gearner, Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences (one year appointment for chair-elect Reeder); Marilyn Mote-Yale, Department of Geography, Government and History; Carolyn Taylor, Department of Human Sciences; Laradean Brown, Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and Mary Carney, Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology.

Guest lecture

A Nobel Prize nominee and a frequent lecturer on the study of the universe, Dr. Henry "Fritz" Schaefer III will speak on the MSU campus on Monday, Sept. 18.

The lecture, which is free and open to the public, will begin at 6:30 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall. His topic will be "Stephen Hawking, The Big Bang and God."

Earlier in the day, Dr. Schaefer will present a seminar for science students and faculty members on the "The 3rd Age of Quantum Chemistry." The session is set for 4:10 p.m. in Lappin Hall.

Dr. Schaefer is a professor of quantum chemistry and director of the Center for Computational Quantum Chemistry at the University of Georgia. His campus visit is sponsored by the MSU Christian Faculty-Staff Fellowship.

A prolific researcher and writer, the professor has published nearly 700 articles in his field. He has been recognized with numerous awards and served a number of fellowships.

Included in "Who's Who in America" and "Who's Who in the World," Dr. Schaefer was cited as the third most quoted chemist in the world according to "Science Watch" in 1992.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Custodian (Three Positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are third (night) shift and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 21.

Horticulture Technician, Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 22.

Community Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Farm Laborer, Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #1168, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

Search Extended. Assistant Professor of Education—Position #289, Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 6.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

Teleconference

An interactive satellite broadcast, "Multimedia Fair Use Guidelines," is set for Thursday, Sept. 21, from 1 to 3 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, ADUC.

This videoconference will provide an early glimpse of the fair use guidelines for multimedia being developed by the Consortium of College and University Media Centers in conjunction with educational associations, proprietary groups and the U.S. Copyright Office.

Please register for the program by calling Sue Bang at 3-2325 so that a materials packet may be prepared.

Self defense

Judy Carpenter will give a self defense demonstration on Tuesday, Sept. 19, at 7 p.m. in Regents Hall. All interested persons are invited to attend.

HAPPENINGS

Saturday, Sept. 16

Football: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 18

Public talk: "Stephen Hawking, The Big Bang and God," by "Fritz" Schaefer III, Duncan Recital Hall, 6:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 19

Panel discussion: "The Meaning of Sacred Space," First Christian Church, Morehead, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 21

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Marketing Strategies for Small Business Owners," Chamber of Commerce of Boyd and Greenup Counties, 207 15th Street, 1 p.m.

Faculty Showcase Recital: "Requiem for the Trees," Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Art exhibit

The works of artist Cristie Charbonneau Wells of Terre Haute, Ind., will be on display in the gallery of Claypool-Young Art Building on the MSU campus, Sept. 27-Nov. 3.

Gallery hours are 8 a.m. until 4 p.m., Monday through Friday. There is no charge for viewing.

The community is invited to meet the artist at a public reception on opening night, Wednesday, Sept. 27, from 7 to 9 p.m.

Wells will be displaying non-objective large oils, canvas, and wood paintings which are landscape-related, sense of place paintings.

Since 1970, Wells has been participating in one-person and group exhibitions nationwide. Her works may be found in public collections including the Chinese Education Association for International Exchange in the People's Republic of China.

Wells received an M.F.A. degree in painting and drawing from the University of Delaware at Newark and a B.A. degree in fine arts from St. Lawrence University in Canton, N.Y. She is currently a faculty member in the Department of Art at Indiana State University in Terre Haute.

Want to share

Any faculty or staff member interested in teaching a class and sharing their interests and hobbies, should call the Office of Community Development and Continuing Education at 3-2077 before Sept. 20.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Sept. 21, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 12

Figures told

Preliminary figures for Morehead State University's fall 1995 enrollment show 8,341 students enrolled, a decrease of 4.1 percent from the final fall 1994 figure of 8,697.

Noting that the figure was still preliminary, Dr. John C. Philley, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs, said that the University had anticipated a decline in enrollment this fall and had budgeted for only 8,400 students.

"On the other hand, our preliminary figures show that the number of first time freshmen enrolling has remained relatively stable with 1,135 new freshmen. Last year's figure was 1,136," Dr. Philley said. "This is extremely encouraging, since it appears that we are seeing a reversal in the decline of first time freshmen," he added.

Also off-campus enrollment hit a new high this fall with 2,000 students as compared with 1,959 last fall, for a 2.1 increase, according to the preliminary report.

"The increasing cost of higher education, especially for students in the area we serve is a probable factor for the decline," said Dr. Philley.

Regional fair

High School seniors from the area will get a head start on college by attending Morehead State University's third annual Regional College Fair on Tuesday, Sept. 26, on the campus.

The fair will begin at 9 a.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

More than 50 representatives from colleges and universities, branches of the military and vocational-technical schools, will be available to talk with students, according to Michelle Richmond, MSU admissions counselor and fair coordinator.

"This is a good opportunity for students to pick up information and talk with personnel from the various colleges," she said. Telephone: 3-2000.

New service

Camden-Carroll Library is encouraging all MSU faculty and staff to consider the advantages of UnCover Reveal, a current awareness service. The library has obtained a site license which prepays UnCover's fee for the 1995-96 school year.

UnCover Reveal provides the table of contents from nearly 17,000 titles. Researchers may select up to 50 journal titles for table of contents delivery. Up to 25 keyword and author searches can be stored. The table of contents and the results of the searches will be automatically sent to your campus e-mail address.

Call 3-2251 to receive instructions for initiating this valuable service.

Service pins

Service awards for this quarter will be held in two ceremonies on Wednesday, Sept. 27, in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

Honorees at the 10:30 a.m. program, originally scheduled for Sept. 5, are:

Completing 35 years are Joyce LeMaster and John C. Philley.

Completing 30 years is Robert M. Wells.

To be recognized for 25 years will be Shirley Blair, Bill Booth and Brenda Whitt.

Completing 20 years are Harold Leo Blair, Nancy Graham, Michael Mincey and Jeanie Scruggs.

Recognized for 15 years will be Billy G. Bowling (previous quarter), C. Dale Caudill, Robert Franzini, Priscilla Gotsick, Vernon King, Ted Pack and Ida M. Stamper.

Completing 10 years are Larry Besant, Duane Butler (previous quarter), Vicente Cano, Gail Chapman, Reda Harris, Willie Hurt, Freda Kilburn, Mary C. Lykins, Valerie Mayse, Linda McNabb, W. Charles Patrick and Dorothy Ramey (previous quarter).

Honorees at the 2 p.m. ceremony will be:

Recognized for 30 years will be David Brumagen, Layla Sabie and Joyce Saxon.

Completing 25 years are Larry Gene Caudill, Clyde James, Dennis Karwatka, Robert Lindahl, Steve Schafer and Bill Sharp.

Recognized for 20 years will be Clista Adkins, Carol Nutter, William Weikel and Margaret Young.

Completing 15 years are David Bartlett, Diane DeMoss, Dixon Ferrell, Richard Hunt, Bruce Mattingly, Belva Sammons and Betty Washington.

Recognized for 10 years will be Marquita Bear, Peg Cornett, Georgia S. Grigsby (previous quarter), Drew Henderson, Lloyd Jaisingh, Connie Kibbey, Brenda Kissinger, Wanda L. Littleton, John D. Mayse, Beverly McCormick, Richard Miles and Tim 'T.C.' Young.

People in the News

Dr. Daniel Seth, assistant professor of mathematics, received a \$13,219 grant from the University of Kentucky Research Foundation/Department of Energy/Kentucky Council on Higher Education to develop an algorithm and subsequent codes to solve the system of integro-differential equations.

Tom Lewis, WMKY news and public affairs director, and Dr. John Modaff, associate professor of speech communication and WMKY commentator, were recognized by Public Radio News Directors Incorporated (PRNDI) for excellence in the area of news and public affairs. Lewis took first place in the "Soft Feature" category while Dr. Modaff's first place was for a

Guest recital

MSU's Department of Music will present a guest recital by the Rusty White Trio on Thursday, Sept. 28, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

The program, which is free and open to the public, will feature the jazz talents of White, a former MSU faculty member, along with Peter Bouffard and Tom Larson.

Currently an associate professor of double bass and jazz performance at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, White was involved with the jazz and theory programs while a faculty member with MSU's Department of Music. He holds a Master of Music degree from North Texas State University and a Bachelor of Music degree from the College Conservatory of Music in Cincinnati.

White has studied jazz education with some of the most prominent figures in the field such as Jamey Aebersold, Bill Dobbins, Dan Haerle and Rich Matteson. As a performer, he has worked with many well known jazz artists.

A Vermont native, Bouffard is on the faculty at the University of Nebraska School of Music and teaches music for the Lincoln Public Schools. He also is director of jazz studies at the University of Maine Summer Youth Music School.

An active guitarist and arranger, Bouffard has performed with such artists as Marian McPartland, Marvin Stamm, Robin Eubanks, Jay McShann and Steve Allen.

Larson, a pianist and composer, is the owner of STUDIO Q, a recording studio in Lincoln. He has done scores for the PBS series "NOVA: The American Experience" and the upcoming mini-series "In Search of the Oregon Trail."

Reception

A retirement reception will be held for Kenny "Snapper" Adkins, maintenance technician II, on Friday, Sept. 29, at 2:30 p.m. in the W.H. Rice Maintenance Building.

commentary for his essay "Nature, Nurture, and the Children of the Undead."

Dr. William Green, professor of government, contributed Chapter 20: "Lean Production, Labor Management Cooperation and the Future of the NLRA Paradigm," to "Lean Work: Empowerment and Exploitation in the Global Auto Industry" edited by Steve Babson and published by Wayne State University Press.

Dr. Marietta Daulton, assistant professor of education, was field editor for "Insider" Family and Consumer Sciences Division and author of "Getting a Head Start on Integration" in the September 1995 "Vocational Education Journal," published by the American Vocational Association.

Roundtable

College students from across the state will attend the Kentucky Honors Roundtable fall conference on Friday and Saturday, Sept. 29-30, on the MSU campus.

Hosted by MSU's Academic Honors Program, the roundtable is a state-wide association composed of honors programs from several institutions. Expected to attend are students from Murray State University, Eastern Kentucky University, University of Louisville, University of Kentucky, Campbellsville College, Kentucky State University and Western Kentucky University.

During the conference, honors students and faculty mentors will present papers and participate in panel discussions on research conducted by honors classes across the state. Concurrent sessions are scheduled to begin at 9 a.m. on Saturday, Sept. 30, in the Adron Doran University Center. There is no charge to attend.

Day of racing

The MSU Alumni Association will sponsor its seventh annual "Day at the Races" at Churchill Downs on Sunday, Oct. 29, which is opening day for the fall meet.

Tickets for the event are \$9 per person and include admission to the special area inside the Skye Terrace, a reserved seat, a program and complimentary bus transportation to and from Louisville.

Each person is responsible for their own wagering, food and beverages.

The deadline for reservations is Monday, Oct. 2. Telephone: 3-2080.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Custodian (Three Positions), Office of Physical Plant; positions are third (night) shift and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 21.

Horticulture Technician, Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 22.

Community Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Farm Laborer, Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Bus Driver, Office of Physical Plant; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 29.

Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 27.

Assistant Professor of Adult Education (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Sociology and Director of the Institute for Correctional Research and Training-Position #2986 (Tenure Track), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Assistant Professor of Sociology-Position #3176 (Tenure Track), to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Sept. 21

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Marketing Strategies for Small Business Owners," 1 p.m.

Videoconference: "Multimedia Fair Use Guidelines," ADUC, 1 p.m.

Faculty Showcase Recital: "Requiem for the Trees," Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 22

Family Weekend, campus; through 9/24.

Tuesday, Sept. 26

MSU Regional College Fair, Academic-Athletic Center, 9 a.m.

Wednesday, Sept. 27

Art exhibit: Paintings by Cristie C. Wells, gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building, weekdays, through Nov. 3; Opening reception, 7-9 p.m.

Musicians Say-So, Breckinridge, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 28

Guest Recital: Rusty White Trio, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 29

Kentucky Honors Roundtable, ADUC; also Sept. 30.

Region 9 FHA HERO Fall Leadership Conference, Button.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, WG, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 30

Volleyball: MSU vs. Murray State, WG, 1 p.m.

Football: MSU vs. Charleston Southern, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Sept. 28, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 13

Transition team plans reviewed

The transition team appointed to address certain issues and details regarding the merger of Lees College into the University of Kentucky Community College System as part of Hazard Community College continues its work with meetings every two weeks, alternating on the Lees and Hazard Community College campuses.

The formal merger is now planned for July 1, 1996. A formal agreement outlining details of the merger will be signed no later than Dec. 31, 1995. Plans are under discussion for the possibility of the joint management of Lees between Lees and Hazard Community College for the spring 1996 semester.

Recent team meetings have focused on the exchange of information related to the institutional research and academic administrative computing functions at both Lees and HCC. College staff persons who direct these operations provided leadership for these informative sessions. In keeping with the transition team's initial commitment, additional staff persons and faculty from the institutions will be invited to participate at appropriate points in the transition planning process.

At its meeting at Lees College Sept. 8, the full team identified several issues pertinent to the planning process.

*A student recruitment plan for the fall of 1996 will be developed, taking into account the impact of Lees' inclusion in the community college system and the relationship with Morehead State University and its baccalaureate programs. Public relations personnel will be asked to assist in this planning process.

*The issue of telecommunications technologies to link Lees, the UK Lexington campus, HCC, and Morehead State was identified as particularly critical, and work is under way to study the most effective, efficient means of addressing this issue.

*A series of new employee orientation sessions will be scheduled on the Lees campus during the spring 1996 semester and conducted by the UK Community College System personnel.

*With the fall semester now under way, enrollment and budget reviews have begun and will provide a basis for future budget decisions.

Also at the Sept. 8 meeting, division chairpersons from Lees and HCC met for the first time as a group to begin the process of identifying and discussing issues relevant to their work on the respective campuses.

Sub-groups related to the transition team meet as necessary during intervals between full team meetings. Transition team meetings were scheduled for: Sept. 22, Oct. 6 & 20, Nov. 3 & 17, and Dec. 1.

Program to air

On Thursday, Oct. 5, at 5:30 p.m., MSU-TV, Channel 12, will air a recent edition of "The Hensley Report," a news/public affairs program produced by WTVQ-TV News Channel 36, with MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin as guest.

The program, hosted by news reporter Bob Hensley, dealt with a variety of higher education issues in general, including their affects on MSU. Also appearing on the program is Richard Wilson, longtime education writer for the Louisville Courier-Journal.

Coach dies

Paul H. Adams, 75, who was head football coach at MSU from 1956 to 1958, died Sunday (Sept. 25) at Our Lady of Bellefonte Hospital.

An All-American at MSU and an original inductee into MSU's Athletic Hall of Fame, Adams played professional football with the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Presentation

Dr. Jack Bizzel, professor emeritus in the Department of Geography, Government and History, will give a presentation entitled "The Current Political Situation in Israel" on Wednesday, Oct. 4, at 3 p.m. in 101 Rader Hall.

People in the News

Dr. John Kleber, professor of history, was elected to the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Humanities Council. His term will run Jan. 1, 1996-Dec. 31, 1998. The Council's function is to support programs that foster an understanding and appreciation of the humanities and what they teach us about ourselves and others.

Dr. Paul Taylor, associate professor of music, presented a teacher-training workshop to Ashland-area music teachers earlier this year. The program, funded by a matching grant from the American Music Teacher's Association which was awarded to the Ashland Area Music Teacher's Association, was the subject of a notice in the August/September 1995 issue of "The American Music Teacher"

Dr. Betty Porter, Denise Goldy and Brenda Wilburn, faculty in the Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences, recently completed all coursework toward certification in the Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) curriculum. Dr. Porter and Goldy completed their coursework from the University of Kentucky and are expected to take the national certification in October. Wilburn graduated from Marshall University and successfully passed the FNP certification in July.

Career day

Employers representing a variety of professions will be talking with students during Morehead State University's Career Information Day on Tuesday, Oct. 3.

The annual event, sponsored by the Office of Career Planning and Placement and Office of Minority Student Affairs, will be held in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m.

Among those companies already scheduled to participate include representatives from social services, publicizing companies, government agencies, media outlets, armed forces, financial institutions, the hospitality industry and graduate schools, according to Bev Tadlock, interim director of Career Planning and Placement.

"There will be a diverse group of employers on hand to talk with students," Tadlock said. "Some organizations will be looking for new employees while others will be discussing their company's co-ops and internships."

The day's agenda will follow a come-and-go atmosphere and pre-registration is not required. "Those who are actively seeking employment may use this opportunity to get their resumes into the hands of potential employers," Tadlock said.

Additional information is available from the Office of Career Planning and Placement at 3-2233.

Dr. James Gifford, an administrative staff member currently on special assignment as executive director of the Jesse Stuart Foundation, and Adrian Swain, artistic director/curator of the Kentucky Folk Art Center, are listed in the current edition of the Kentucky Humanities Council Speakers Bureau catalog. Gifford has two topics available: "Appalachian Humor" and "Jesse Stuart: The Man and His Books." Swain offers two slide-illustrated presentations: "Records and Reflections: Expressive Folk Art in Kentucky" and "Charley and Noah Kinney: Folk Art as a Record of Change."

Dr. E. Noel Earl and Dr. Cathy L. Thomas, assistant professors of speech, attended the Speech Communication Association's Summer Conference on Health Communication in Washington, D.C., July 20-23.

Dr. Kent Freeland, professor of education, and Karen Hammons, assistant professor of education, will have an article entitled "The Teach-Reflect-Reteach Experience" printed in "Kaleidoscope: Journal of the Kentucky Early Childhood Association," affiliated with the Southern Early Childhood Association. It will appear in the annual, refereed edition in October.

Screening day

Depression strikes more than 17 million Americans each year, according to figures from the National Institute of Mental Health. Fewer than half of them, however, actually seek treatment even though treatment can help 80 percent of those affected.

Mental health professionals from MSU's Counseling Center will offer students and faculty/staff the opportunity to learn about the signs and symptoms of depression and to participate in a free screening as part of National Depression Screening Day on Thursday, Oct. 5. The program will run from 4 to 6 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

Participants will hear a brief talk on the causes, symptoms, and treatments of depression followed by a short video. Individuals will be asked to complete an anonymous written screening test for depression and have the opportunity to discuss the results with a mental health professional. Telephone: 3-2123.

MSU visitors

More than 300 high school juniors and seniors will visit Morehead State on Wednesday, Oct. 4, to attend the second annual Mathematics, Physics and Advanced Technology Exploration Day.

Registration begins at 8 a.m. in the Adron Doran University Center. Students will compete for prizes during the day with each school receiving an educational videotape and free software.

Guest speaker

Dr. John C. Thurmon, veterinarian at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign and chief diplomate at the American College of Veterinarian Anesthesiologist, will speak to students at the vet tech building at the University Farm on Thursday, Sept. 28, at 12:40 p.m.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Community Development Specialist, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Farm Laborer, Department of Agricultural Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 28.

Bus Driver, Office of Physical Plant; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Sept. 29.

Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 27.

Assistant Professor of Adult Education (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Assistant/Associate Professor of Sociology and Director of the Institute for Correctional Research and Training-Position #2986 (Tenure Track), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Assistant Professor of Sociology-Position #3176 (Tenure Track), to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Assistant Professor of Social Work (Two Tenure Track Positions), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 6.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Sept. 28

Guest Recital: Rusty White Trio, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 29

Kentucky Honors Roundtable, ADUC; also Sept. 30.

Region 9 FHA HERO Fall Leadership Conference, Button.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Austin Peay, WG, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 30

Volleyball: MSU vs. Murray State, WG, 1 p.m.

Football: MSU vs. Charleston Southern, Jayne Stadium, 7 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 1

Senior recital: Kenneth Meeker, flute, Duncan Recital Hall, 3 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 3

Career Day, Crager Room, 10 a.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 4

Mathematics, Physics and Advanced Technology Exploration Day, ADUC, 8 a.m.

Movie: "Clear and Present Danger," Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 6

Comedian Henry Cho, Breck., 9 p.m.

Art Exhibit: "Daughter of Cain," Kentucky Folk Art Center, through Dec. 23.

Sunday, Oct. 8

Junior Recital: Judy Allstater, DRH, 3 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Oct. 5, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 14

Candidates' forum set

A Northeast Kentucky Gubernatorial Forum with candidates Larry Forgy and Paul Patton will be held at 6 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 18, in MSU's Adron Doran University Center.

The forum, sponsored by the Morehead-Rowan County Chamber of Commerce, the Morehead Woman's Club and MSU, is an opportunity for residents of the region to hear the candidates' plans for Northeast Kentucky, according to Randy Newsome, executive director of the chamber.

"We hope to see a good representation from all the counties in this region," said Newsome. "This is the first time in a number of years that we have hosted both candidates in this type of format here in our area. It's important for all of us to hear how they feel about issues which affect us, our families and Northeast Kentucky."

Serving as moderator for the event will be Keith Kappes, MSU's vice president for University Advancement. During the forum, the gubernatorial candidates will air their views and respond to questions solicited in advance from community leaders and other concerned citizens.

Parking will be available at MSU's commuter lot adjacent to the central utility plant on the U.S. 60 bypass. Shuttle service to and from the University Center will be available.

Forgy, the Republican candidate, currently practices law with the firm of Frost and Jacobs in Lexington. A former vice president of business affairs and treasurer of the University of Kentucky, he also has served on the Council for Higher Education. During former Gov. Louie B. Nunn's administration, he was the state's budget director and director of debt management.

Patton, the Democrat candidate, currently is the state's lieutenant governor. A former coal company operator, Patton served two terms as Pike County Judge-Executive and was deputy state transportation secretary during former Gov. John Y. Brown's administration. A founding member of Leadership Kentucky, he is the author of a book, "Kentucky's Approach to Economic Growth."

Additional information on the Forum is available from the chamber office at 784-6221.

Commencement has new time

Effective with the 1995 winter commencement, Morehead State University will conduct graduation exercises in the morning, rather than in the afternoon, Dr. John C. Phillely, MSU executive vice president for academic affairs, has announced.

MSU's winter commencement will be held at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, Dec. 16, in the Academic-Athletic Center. Spring 1996 will be at 10:30 a.m. on Saturday, May 11, in the AAC.

"The rescheduling of commencement offers several advantages to participants and guests," Dr. Phillely said. "In December, this change of time will enable most families and friends of the graduates to return home during daylight hours, making that journey more safe for them especially in bad weather," he said.

"In May, a morning ceremony will mean much cooler temperatures than we normally have experienced in the afternoons," Dr. Phillely added.

Sick leave pool

A Sick Leave Pool memo, dated Sept. 15, was mailed to all full-time faculty and staff inviting participation in this program. The deadline to contribute is Oct. 10. Questions should be directed to the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

Airline travel

To settle a price fixing suit, the major airlines are instituting a 10 percent discount on all state government travel effective immediately. This will continue through Feb. 9, 1997.

MSU is included so all business travelers should request the "MS 10 discount" when ordering airline tickets.

Some restrictions do apply:

1. It is not good with any other discount or certificate;
2. Foreign travel is not included;
3. Only one participating airline may be present on each ticket;
4. Personal travel is not included.

All travel should always have an approved APO (Airline Purchase Order) before ordering. If you buy tickets from Commonwealth Travel or Carrington Travel, they will be very cognizant of this discount. However, you should still mention it. If you negotiate with the airlines or use another agency, make sure you request the discount. Once a ticket is issued, the discount will probably not be honored.

Additional information: Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control at 783-2019.

New assistant

Brian Zapach, a four-year member of Indiana's basketball support staff, has been named assistant basketball coach at Morehead State.

During the past four seasons at Indiana, Zapach worked as a student manager, a supervisor of student managers, coordinator of video exchange and in many other administrative and practice-related areas for the highly successful Hoosier basketball program.

The 22-year-old native of Medford, Mass., attended Malden Catholic High School. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports marketing and management from Indiana this spring.

Any changes?

It is necessary for the Office of Human Resources to maintain current up-to-date records on all employees. If you have a change in office location, home address or name, please stop by the Office of Human Resources and make the appropriate changes.

People in the News

Carol Ann Georges, assistant professor of education, made a presentation entitled "Regular Education Initiative as Full Inclusion: Impact on Teacher and Student," at the Association of Teacher Educators Summer Conference in Williamsburg, Va., in August. She also presided at three conference sessions.

Dr. Timothy C. Pitts, assistant professor of geography, and A.S. Fotheringham had an article entitled "Directional Variation in Distance Decay" published in "Environment and Planning A," Vol. 27, pages 715-29.

Dr. Vicente Cano, professor of Spanish, has been selected by the Kentucky Institute for International Studies to teach in Spain during the summer of 1996. He will teach a newly-devised graduate course for high school teachers entitled "Current Events in Spain." As a project for the course, participants will have to collect Spanish realia to use in their classrooms. Dr. Cano also will teach an undergraduate course entitled "Spanish for Business and Commerce."

Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes, associate professor of education, and **Karen Hammons**, assistant professor of education, attended the summer board meeting of the Kentucky Early Childhood

MSU chorus to go overseas

The Voices of Eastern Kentucky, a regional chorus sponsored by Morehead State University, will be heard in England, Scotland and Wales during the summer of 1996.

In cooperation with the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB), MSU will coordinate the activities for the special musical ensemble that will tour June 20-July 3. At least six major concerts will be given in such historical sites as the Canterbury Cathedral and the Coventry Cathedral in England as well as stops in health care facilities and a number of impromptu performances.

"We are very excited about this proposed venture," said Pauline Ramey, the University's representative to the CCSB. "The educational opportunity is truly amazing while the concert locations are once-in-a-lifetime experiences."

Directing the ensemble will be Dr. Kenneth Siple, MSU assistant professor of music. "We are sorting through the pile of music now and making decisions on which works will be performed," he said.

The 36-member choir will be selected by audition sometime in mid-January, Dr. Siple noted. Once the choir members are determined, rehearsals will be held one weekend each month from February through May. In June, all participants will spend a week on campus, fine-tuning their performances and giving "preview" concerts in the immediate area.

"We are seeking applicants from our service region who enjoy performing," he said. "Talent is what we are looking for and age will not be a factor."

Dr. Siple encourages high school students who have been accepted for the All-State Chorus, college students, music teachers and others who have choral experience to audition.

Anyone wishing additional information or would like to audition may contact Dr. Siple at 3-2470 or send him a note at BM 340.

MSU is a member of the CCSB, a consortium of 17 colleges and universities with member and affiliate schools from Kentucky, Tennessee, Mississippi and Idaho. The group organizes special programs to English-speaking countries with classes taught by faculty from member schools. Students may receive undergraduate and graduate credit for participating in some programs.

Association in Louisville, July 15. The organization's purpose is to improve the quality of life for all Kentucky's children. Dr. Oakes is corresponding secretary for the board and Hammons is president of the Morehead Early Childhood Association.

Dr. David B. Peterson, assistant professor of education at the Big Sandy Extended Campus Center, will be a presenter at the East Tennessee Education Association Convention in Knoxville, Tenn., in October. The workshop is entitled "Social Studies in the Elementary Grades, a hands on approach." More than 2,000 educators are expected to attend.

Dr. Edna Schack, associate professor of education, conducted two professional development workshops for Rowan County Public Schools in June. The workshops were entitled "Developing Thematic Units: Problems and Solutions" and "A Multi-age, Multi-ability Problem Solving Example."

Dr. Donald Morris, assistant professor of music, served as a marching band adjudicator at the Labor Day parade in Huntington, W.Va., on Sept. 2. Eight high school bands from West Virginia and Ohio participated in the parade.

Program notes

WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from MSU's campus, has made some significant program changes to its fall programming lineup.

WMKY has joined public radio stations around the country in moving up the starting time of National Public Radio's "All Things Considered" as well as offering the two-hour expanded version of the program.

Another major change will see the classical music program "Bob & Bill" moving to the morning lineup, leading off seven hours of classical music. Co-hosts Bob Christiansen and Bill Morelock, known for their accessible style in presenting the classics, may be heard from 9 to 11 a.m.

In other programming notes:

The "World Cafe" makes its return to WMKY. The show airs Sunday through Friday, 8-11 p.m.

"As It Happens," the evening news program from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, has been expanded to 90 minutes beginning at 6:30 p.m. each weeknight.

"Do Re Mi," a classical music program for children, airs Sunday afternoons at 2:30 p.m.

"Focus on the Region," WMKY's weekly public affairs program, moves to Saturdays at 6 p.m., following "Weekend All Things Considered."

Deadline set

Inscape, MSU's student literary/art magazine, is again sponsoring its annual contest for writers and artists.

Prizes of \$50 and \$25 will be awarded to first and second place winners as well as an honorable mention in each of these categories: poetry, fiction, creative nonfiction and black and white art.

Only MSU students are eligible to enter, but they may be full or part-time students enrolled on MSU's campus or any of the regional sites.

The deadline for submission is 3 p.m. Monday, Oct. 16, according to Dr. Lynne Taetzsch, assistant professor of English and faculty adviser to Inscape. Winning entries will be published in the magazine during the spring semester.

All writing entries must follow the submission guidelines for prose which are available at 103 Combs Building, where manuscripts are to be dropped off.

Artists seeking to enter the black and white art competition may contact Gary or Lisa Mesa-Gaido at 208 Claypool-Young Art Building, or by calling 3-5157 for guidelines on art submissions.

Fall banquet

MSU's chapter of the Phi Kappa Phi honor society will hold its annual fall scholarship banquet on Thursday, Oct. 12, beginning at 6 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

Serving as guest speaker for the evening will be Dr. Glenn Rogers, professor of English and MSU's 1995 Distinguished Teacher Award recipient. His presentation is entitled "The Thread of Ariadne."

Tickets for the banquet are \$10 per person. Reservations must be made by Thursday, Oct. 5, with Carolyn Hensley at 214 Combs Building or by calling 3-5158. Checks, made payable to Phi Kappa Phi, should be mailed to UPO 1295.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Clerk/Typist, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 13.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Assistant Professor of Social Work (Two Tenure Track Positions), Department of Sociology, Social Work and Criminology; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 6.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Riding classes

MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will offer horsemanship classes this fall at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex at the University Farm.

Beginning saddleseat will be taught from 6 to 8 p.m. on Tuesdays, starting Oct. 10, with intermediate saddleseat to be taught from 6 to 8 p.m. on Thursdays, beginning Oct. 12. Suzanne Lester will be the instructor for both classes.

The cost for the eight-week program is \$50 per person. Class size is limited to 10 students at each session. Reservations: 3-2077.

Day of racing

The MSU Alumni Association will sponsor its fifth annual "Day at the Races" at Keeneland on Sunday, Oct. 15.

Tickets for the event are \$30.50 per person and includes admission to the Kentucky/Lexington Room, buffet lunch and bus transportation to and from Lexington. There a limited number of tickets which will be sold on a first-come, first-served basis.

Reservations must be made by **Oct. 9**. Telephone: 3-2080.

HAPPENINGS

Friday, Oct. 6

Comedian Henry Cho, Breck., 9 p.m.
Art Exhibit: "Daughter of Cain," Kentucky Folk Art Center, through Dec. 23.

Sunday, Oct. 8

Junior Recital: Judy Allstatter, DRH, 3 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 10

Volleyball: MSU vs. Xavier University, WG, 7 p.m.

Band festival

The Department of Music and MSU Bands will host the annual Blue and Gold Festival of Marching Bands on Saturday, Oct. 14, in Jayne Stadium from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Approximately 30 high school marching bands from a four-state area are expected to take part in this fall's showcase, according to Dr. Richard Miles, bands director. The MSU Marching Band will give an exhibition performance.

Tickets to the festival will be available at the gate at \$4 for adults and \$2 for children 11 and under. Children under six years of age will be admitted free.

Competition

The 1995 Morehead State University Dance and Pom Championships will be held on Saturday, Oct. 28, at the Academic-Athletic Center on the campus.

Competition, which will begin at 10 a.m., is open to all high school and middle school dance teams and cheer squads. Dance and pom routines may be performed in each of the five categories.

The deadline to register is Monday, Oct. 9. The cost is \$10 per person and trophies will be given to first, second and third place winners.

Additional information: 3-3148.

CU account

The Morehead State Federal Credit Union has a Christmas Club Account that is specially designed for your holiday needs.

With regular deposits through payroll deduction, with a minimum of \$5 per check, you will have the money you need for Christmas 1996. Additional deposits may be made at any time and your account will earn quarterly dividends.

Christmas Club checks will be mailed in October 1996 in time for holiday shopping and travel. For details: 3-2231.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Oct. 12, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 15

Homecoming

Homecomings at Morehead State University are traditionally a special time for alumni get-togethers and this year's activities promise to rank up there among the best, according to Bill Redwine, director of alumni relations and development and coordinator of the weekend event which will run Oct. 19-22.

Kicking off the festivities will be a concert by country music star Tim McGraw with special guests BlackHawk and 4 Runner on Thursday, Oct. 19, in the Academic-Athletic Center. Showtime is 8 p.m. Tickets are \$21.

On Friday, Oct. 20, faculty and staff are invited to join other members of the University family at the annual faculty and staff coffee from 8 to 10:30 a.m. in the Alumni Center.

Later that day, the Welcome Reception, sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association, gets underway at 5 p.m. at the Morehead Holiday Inn.

The Friday night activities will continue with the Athletic Hall of Fame dinner which begins at 7 p.m. in the Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center. Six sports figures—football's Phil Simms, Mark Ledford and Roy Bailey, basketball star Lus Oxley, and former coaches Wayne Martin and Mickey Wells—will be honored at the banquet. Tickets are \$12 per person.

If past homecomings hold true, remembering, rehashing past events and reminiscing on the good ole days could describe the agenda for Saturday, Oct. 21, Redwine said.

To start off the day, coffee and juice will be available from 9 a.m. until noon in the lobby of the Adron Doran University Center, where registration will be conducted and personal information data will be updated. Human Sciences Alumni Chapter will meet in the Riggle Room, ADUC, at 10 a.m. and various fraternities and sororities have scheduled reunions that morning as well.

With as much talking as eating, the Homecoming Brunch is a popular gathering place, Redwine said. Including delightful breakfast treats as well as lunchtime fare, the brunch will run from 11 a.m. until 1 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC. The cost is \$10 for adults and \$5 for children 12 and under.

Football fans will be heading to Jayne Stadium a bit early for the All Greek Tailgate Party that begins at noon in the parking lot. Hamburgers hot off the grill and soft drinks will be in abundance for the pre-game crowd.

The Homecoming football game begins at 1:30 p.m. Tickets to the MSU/Tennessee Tech match-up are \$5 for reserved seating and \$3 general admission. Ceremonies and crowning of the Homecoming Queen will take place at half-time.

Postgame activities include the homecoming fish fry, sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association, to be held in the Alumni Center parking lot. There is no charge for this come and go event. Entertainment will be provided by the White Horse String Band.

For members of Delta Tau Delta fraternity, the weekend will include celebration of its 25th anniversary and purchase of a new house. A softball game and picnic at City Park will begin the reunion activities on Friday, Oct. 20, at 6 p.m.

"We hope to welcome at least two-thirds of our 300 alums back for the weekend," said Dr. Terry L. Irons, assistant professor of English and fraternity adviser. The new house, located at 1032 Gregory Court, is being renovated and work should be nearing completion by Homecoming, he said.

Reservations are necessary for the anniversary banquet, set for Saturday, Oct. 21, at 7 p.m. in the Crager Room, ADUC. Rep. John Will Stacy, a former fraternity member, will be the speaker.

(continued on back)

Cafeteria plan

Representatives from Benefits Planning Services, Inc., will be on campus beginning Monday, Oct. 16, to start open enrollment for the 1996 Cafeteria Plan.

The Cafeteria Plan enables MSU to structure a benefits program so employees may have the option of utilizing pre-tax dollars to pay for certain benefits. Each employee eligible to participate in the plan will receive detailed information concerning their current participation status, amounts deducted, pay option and a schedule of times to meet with a representative.

When you are contacted by a representative, please take a few minutes to learn of your options and to sign an election form indicating participation or non-participation. Additionally, please have your most recent monthly pay stub or last two bi-weekly pay stubs available to enable you to immediately assess your current deductions.

Questions may be referred to the Benefits Planning Services Office, 109 Howell McDowell Administration Building, extension 3-2016, or the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

I-9 forms

The Immigration Control and Reform Act of 1986 requires employers to verify employment eligibility for all employees within three days of employment. I-9's for temporary employees (including GA's) must be completed on the date of hire. Hiring supervisors must ensure that new and returning employees report to the Office of Human Resources (OHR) and complete I-9 forms within the specified time period before starting employees to work. An employee returning on a new work authorization must reverify employment eligibility.

The OHR schedules orientation sessions for new and returning employees as Personnel Action Requests (PARs) are approved for the purpose of ensuring completion of required I-9 forms in a timely manner. Please note that PARs are requests until officially approved through all appropriate levels. PARs should request an effective date after the PAR origination date giving reasonable time for the request to be approved/disapproved.

External audit

The Audit Committee of the MSU Board of Regents will meet on Friday, Oct. 13, at 9 a.m. in the Riggle Room, ADUC, to receive an overview of the 1994-95 external audit.

The overview will be presented by Ron Timmons of Kelley, Galloway and Company of Ashland, the firm which prepared it.

People in the News

Roma Prindle, assistant professor of music, and **Larry Keenan**, professor of music, presented a concert at Southern Hills United Methodist Church in Lexington, Oct. 1. The program was a tribute to Prindle's first voice teacher, Patricia Herren.

The Baird Winds, MSU faculty Woodwind quintet composed of **Dr. Robert Pritchard** and **Dr. John Viton**, associate professors; **Michael Acord**, **L. Curtis Hammond** and **Dr. Jennifer Schuler**, assistant professors, recently performed concerts at Botts Elementary School in Menifee County and Bath County Elementary School.

New format

The new campus telephone directories will be arriving soon. The previous single directory has been divided into two: a Faculty/Staff and a Student Directory. This method was tried to make both more useful and current.

The Student Directory will be published at the beginning of each semester. Given the changes that occur with student addresses, printing a student directory allows Information Technology to provide a more accurate student listing. In addition, a resource guide has been added to the Faculty/Staff Directory. Departments were requested to submit information that would be of interest to faculty and staff. It is hoped that this section will continue to grow and provide the University a place to look for "how to" information of campus resources.

All faculty and staff will receive a Faculty/Staff Directory. A limited number of Student Directories will be delivered to each department as well as to each residence hall room. Any suggestions or questions for next year's directory should be sent to IT.

Seminar set

The Office of Human Resources will sponsor a training seminar on Thursday, Nov. 2, from 9 a.m. until noon in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The seminar, entitled "The Interplay Between the Employment Title of The Americans With Disabilities Act, The Family and Medical Leave Act, and Workers' Compensation Statutes," will be presented by Cheryl U. Lewis and Richard G. Griffith, attorneys with the Stites & Harbison Law Firm in Lexington.

MSU employees, especially supervisors, are encouraged to attend in order to gain a better understanding of the ADA, FMLA and WC statutes. This understanding is essential for compliance with these laws and for proper designation of the types of leave requested by employees.

Early registration is encouraged because of limited seating. Telephone: 3-2097.

PAR creation

To ensure accuracy in the Personnel Action Request (PAR) process, the Human Resources staff request that a person's social security number be used when initiating the action. Recently several PARs have been created for the wrong individual (individual bearing the same name as the intended individual). If the social security number is unknown, you may use name access. When using this method, please choose carefully the correct individual if more than one individual appears with the same name.

Dr. Ray Bernardi, professor of business education, was recently elected to the office of vice president of the International Society of Business Education and will represent the United States ISBE chapter on the international board. He will travel to London, England, in January to attend the winter executive board meeting of ISBE.

Dr. Bill Weikel, chair of the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education, presented a day-long workshop on "Legal and Ethical Issues in Counseling," at the Upper Cumberland Association Fall Meeting, Sept. 29.

Forum set

A Northeast Kentucky Gubernatorial Forum with candidates Larry Forgy and Paul Patton will be held at 6 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 18, in the Adron Doran University Center at Morehead State University.

The forum, sponsored by the Morehead-Rowan County Chamber of Commerce, the Morehead Woman's Club and MSU, is an opportunity for residents of the region to hear the candidates' plans for Northeast Kentucky.

Serving as moderator for the event will be Keith Kappes, MSU's vice president for University Advancement. During the forum, the gubernatorial candidates will air their views and respond to questions solicited in advance from community leaders and other concerned citizens.

Additional information is available by calling the chamber office at (606) 784-6221.

Business plan

Want to go into business for yourself? Have you considered a bed and breakfast?

A seminar on "How to Start and Operate Your Own Bed and Breakfast" will be held at Morehead State University on Friday, Oct. 13, from 1 to 5 p.m. It will be followed by a "Historic Preservation and Developing a Business Plan" session on Saturday, Oct. 14, from 9 a.m. to noon. Both programs will be held in the Lloyd Cassity Building.

The seminars, sponsored by MSU's Department of Human Sciences, Center for Community and Economic Development and Small Business Development Center, are open to anyone interested in operating a bed and breakfast and those involved in rural tourism. Pre-registration is required. Telephone: 3-2966.

PAR approval

The originator should monitor each Personnel Action Request for changes made during the approval process and for kicked back notifications. A kicked back PAR requires further action by the originator before being resubmitted for approval.

Supervisors must ensure that each PAR is approved before making an offer of employment or confirming a change in an employee's status. Please note that PARs are requests until officially approved through all appropriate levels. PARs should request a starting date after the PAR origination date giving reasonable time for the request to be approved/disapproved.

Elevators

The Office of Physical Plant has announced a new Elevator Maintenance Program with Richard Gamble and Bob Patrick as elevator maintenance technicians.

The new elevator program replaces the contracted service that has been ongoing for many years. Goals of the new program include providing high quality maintenance for each campus elevator, increase operating reliability, ensure safety and enhance elevator appearance.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Clerk/Typist, Licking Valley Extended Campus Center; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 13.

Secretary, Office of Career Planning and Placement; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 20.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

Coordinator of Music Education/Assistant Professor of Music (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 22.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Book session

Morehead State University's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will offer book arts workshops for adults and children later this year.

During a two-day program, the adult workshop will cover creating decorated papers and sewing a blank book, then binding the book in a hard cover which the class will create. The session will be taught from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Saturday, Nov. 11, and conclude on Sunday, Nov. 12, from 2 to 6 p.m. The cost is \$15.

The adult workshop, which will be held on 3rd floor west in the Camden-Carroll Library, is limited to 15 participants. The program is open to 12- to 15-year-olds, when accompanying a registered adult.

Participants in the four-hour children's workshop will make marbled and paste papers and use the papers to make bookmarks and simple sewn bindings. The session will run from noon to 4 p.m. on Saturday, Dec. 2, in Waterfield Hall. The cost is \$10 with a 10 student limitation.

Additional information and registration are available by calling 3-2077.

HAPPENINGS

Saturday, Oct. 14

Blue and Gold Festival of Marching Bands, Jayne Stadium, 11 a.m.

Monday, Oct. 16

World Food Day Teleconference, Waterfield Hall Conference Center, noon.
Comedians Scared Weird Little Guys, Crager Room, ADUC, 9:15 p.m.

Wednesday, Oct. 18

Northeast Kentucky Gubernatorial Forum, Crager Room, ADUC, 6 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 19

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Pre-Business Orientation," Ashland, 1 p.m.
Concert: Tim McGraw, AAC, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 20

Homecoming, through Oct. 22.
Faculty/Staff Coffee, Alumni Center, 8-10:30 a.m.

Homecoming

(continued from front)

Tickets for the Deltas banquet must be requested in advance from Dr. Irons at 3-5164. The cost is \$14 per person.

Also on tap for Saturday evening will be the reunion of radio/television alumni. The gathering will take place in ADUC.

MSU theatre students will be performing their first production of the year Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 19-21, at 8 p.m. in Button Auditorium. The play, appropriate for all ages, is "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat," a rock musical that tells how the Young Joseph was sold into slavery by his jealous brothers. Tickets are \$5 for adults and \$2 for senior citizens and children.

The Fall Classic Horse Show will be held at the Derrickson Agricultural Complex during the weekend. The show gets underway at 7:30 p.m. on Friday and 6 p.m. on Saturday. Admission is \$3 per person.

Additional information: 3-2080.

SI assistant

Tim Letcher, a two-time graduate of Morehead State, has been named an assistant in the University's sports information office.

Letcher spent three years as a student worker in the sports information office and one year as a graduate assistant in compliance and academic-athletic counseling while earning a bachelor's degree in journalism (1993) and a master's degree in communications (1995).

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University
Update
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Oct. 19, 1995 Vol. 16, No. 16

Registrations being taken

Registrations are now being accepted for the 1995 Wilma E. Grote Symposium for the Advancement of Women which will be held on the campus Nov. 9-11.

This year's theme will be "Women's Wellness: Balancing and Leveraging," with presentations dealing with the physical, emotional and spiritual facets of women's wellness.

For those registering by Nov. 3, the conference fee will be \$70. Registrants after Nov. 3, including those on-site, will be charged \$90. The fee includes symposium materials, a welcome reception, Friday's banquet and continental breakfast and lunch on Saturday.

In addition to presenters from all over the United States, three featured guest speakers will address the symposium. They include:

Mary Jo Netherton, MSU associate professor of French, who has been actively involved in support groups for persons with eating disorders for a number of years;

Fanchon Shur of Cincinnati, choreographer/dancer/movement therapist, and 1994 Wholistic Woman of the Year.

Ellen Shuman of Cincinnati, a former Peabody Award-winning broadcast journalist who is the director and co-founder of the Acoria Weight Loss & Wellness and Eating Disorder Treatment Programs.

For those who wish to register in advance for only one day of the symposium there is a \$40 fee if paid by Nov. 3. The one-day fee for those registering after that date or on-site is \$55.

Students may attend all sessions, except for meal functions, at no charge, but must register in advance. Those students wishing to attend meal functions will be charged \$10 per day.

Information on special rates for MSU faculty/staff who wish to attend is available by calling the symposium office at 3-2004.

Registration forms, with checks payable to Morehead State University, may be mailed to Women's Symposium, 201 Ginger Hall. Reservations may be faxed to 3-2678.

Changes made

Information Technology has upgraded the University's modem for off-campus access to campus computer facilities. 28.8 kbps modems have been installed to provide high speed access to MSUACAD and the Library's Unicorn System. There are now 20 high speed modems in addition to the 10 existing 2400 baud modems.

Anyone with a 9.6, 14.4, or 28.8 kbps modem is encouraged to try the new modem pool. The increase in speed will be noticeable. However, we request that if you currently have a 2400 baud modem to continue to use the current modems. Remember, the connection speed will only be as fast as the slowest modem. This will allow for more efficient use of all the modems. The new number for the high speed modems is 783-DATA (3282). The 2400 baud modem number is still 783-4881. To maximize the benefit of a high speed modem's compression capabilities, set the speed of your PC port to at least 56 kbps. If your PC cannot accept this, you may need to upgrade your serial port. In addition, phone line quality has a greater affect on line speed with faster modems. You may experience line connections ranging from 14.4 to 28.8. An average connect time/action will be between 19.2 and 24.4.

The modem pool for AIMS also has been upgraded to utilize 28.8 kbps modems. A new number is available to provide high speed access. If you are a frequent off-campus AIMS user and have a high speed modem, call Information Technology for the new number. The 2400 baud modems should use the existing number.

Approved companies

It is the University's practice to publish annually a listing of annuity and insurance companies that are approved for payroll deductions.

These companies are:

Annuity Companies (19): Aetna Life Insurance and Annuity Company, Aegon USA Life Insurance Company (AUSA), American National Insurance Company (ANICO), Capital Guardian Trust Company, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Dreyfus Family Funds, First Investors Corporation, Investors Heritage Life Insurance Company, Jefferson-Pilot Life Insurance Company, Kentucky Public Employees Deferred-Compensation System, Lincoln National Life Insurance Company, Lutheran Brotherhood Insurance & Investment Company, MetLife Securities, Inc., Northern Life Insurance Company, Putnam/Hartford Company, Securities Management & Research, Inc. (SM&R), Southwestern Life Insurance Company, Teachers Insurance & Annuity Assn./College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA/CREF) and Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company.

Insurance Companies (14): American Heritage Life Insurance Company, American National Insurance Company, American United Life Insurance Company, Blue Cross Blue Shield of Kentucky/Option 2000 (Acordia of Lexington), Capitol American Life Insurance Company, Citizens Security Life Insurance Company, Colonial Life & Accident Insurance Company, Commonwealth (Ordinary) Life Insurance Company, Delta Dental of Kentucky, Investors Heritage Life Insurance Company, Massachusetts General Life Insurance Company, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Pacific Fidelity Life Insurance Company and Provident Life & Accident Insurance Company.

This listing of annuity and insurance companies does not constitute an endorsement by the University of these companies. Employees conducting business with these companies do so at their own risk.

Any University faculty or staff member seeking information may contact the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

Reception

Students in the departments of Art; Communications; English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; Geography, Government and History; Music, and those who are undecided are invited to a reception in their honor on Wednesday, Oct. 25, from 6 to 8 p.m. in the gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building.

This is a good opportunity to visit with fellow students, faculty and administrators.

People in the News

Dr. William Green, professor of government, has published "Negotiating the Future: The NLRA Paradigm and the Prospects for Labor Law Reform" in the "Ohio Northern University Law Review," 21 (1995): 437-474.

Dr. Vicente Cano, professor of Spanish, presented a paper entitled "El lobo en El libro de buen amor: Imagen diablesca del amor carnal" ("The Wolf in The Book of Good Love": A Diabolical Image of Carnal Love") at the 45th meeting of the Mountain Interstate Foreign Language Conference held at Radford University in Virginia, Oct. 5-7.

Barbara Dehner, assistant professor of radiologic technology, has been elevated to the position of Team Chair for the Joint Review

Dr. Mattingly receives grant

Dr. Bruce A. Mattingly, professor of psychology at MSU, has received a three-year federal grant totaling \$101,237.

The grant, known as an Academic Research Enhancement Award (AREA), was funded by the National Institutes of Health through its division of the National Institute on Drug Abuse.

This is the first NIH research grant received by an MSU faculty member, according to University officials.

The grant project, which runs through July 1998, is entitled "Receptor-Dependent Sensitization to Cocaine."

A faculty member since 1980 and currently the faculty representative on MSU's Board of Regents, Dr. Mattingly has specialized in behavioral stimulants research for more than a decade and has received more than 25 grants for his work in this field.

"Cocaine is a highly addictive drug which produces its pleasurable effects by altering brain neurochemistry in the brain regions controlling emotions and motivation," Dr. Mattingly said in discussing the goals and objectives of his study.

"The chronic abuse of cocaine appears to produce long-term changes in brain neurochemistry which may lead to the appearance of a number of psychiatric disorders ranging from panic attacks to paranoid psychosis," he said.

"The major objective of my research," he added, "is to study the involvement of the chemical messenger dopamine in these cocaine-induced behavioral effects."

"Using an animal model, we will attempt to eliminate the long-term neural and behavioral effects of cocaine by treating rats with drugs that selectively block specific dopamine receptor sites in the brain."

"Hopefully, an understanding of the immediate and long-term effects of cocaine on brain dopamine systems will lead to more effective treatments for cocaine addiction and cocaine-induced behavioral disorders," Dr. Mattingly said.

File removal

All departments which have destroyed or discarded files during the past year need to return their "Records Destruction Certificates" to the MSU Archives. As a state agency, we are required to report to the State Records Division on a yearly basis and it is now time to send copies of the Certificates to them.

Please send all Records Destruction Certificates to Clara Keyes at CCL. If you have any questions or need copies of the Records Destruction Certificate, please call 3-5122.

Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT), the accrediting body for the radiography programs. She has served the organization as site visitor since 1990.

Dr. Lawrence S. Albert, associate professor of speech, presented a paper entitled "Defining the Oral Communication Portfolio" at the annual conference of the Kentucky Communication Association in Frankfort, Sept. 16.

Dr. Cathy L. Thomas, assistant professor of speech, has been appointed director of the Kentucky Educational Speech and Drama Association, Inc., by its Board of Directors. This organization, hosted by MSU, promotes speech education in the state through competitive speech and drama events.

Volunteers are needed

MSU's Volunteer Writing Coaches Project is seeking applicants who are willing to spend time with students to provide support and suggestions for their writing assignments.

Now in its third year, the project allows volunteers an opportunity to offer additional attention and conferencing time to students in elementary, middle and high school grades, according to Kathryn Mincey, assistant professor of English and the project's coordinator.

"This is an opportunity that can directly benefit both parties," Mincey said.

"Volunteers offer their expertise, understanding of the writing process and skill and patience with children. In turn the students receive a little extra quality time in a one-on-one setting where they can ask questions and receive encouragement."

Volunteer coaches will not be asked to assess the student's writings, Mincey noted. Their responsibilities do include attending a brief orientation session before beginning the program, visiting the student on a weekly basis and attending an evaluation session at the end of the year.

Because of the demands of KERA, it is important that students receive a little extra guidance as they work on portfolio pieces, Mincey said. "There are numerous opportunities to coach a sports group like soccer or basketball, but there are limited choices when it comes to assisting youth in academic endeavors," she said.

The project, a collaborative service of MSU and the Rowan County School System, was funded by a KERA/MSU Teacher Education Program minigrant. This year's program is being underwritten by MSU's Office of the Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Anyone wishing to be a volunteer coach or seeking additional information may contact Mincey at 3-2305.

EPSCoR grant

Dr. Lynn Augsbach, assistant professor of psychology at MSU, is the recipient of a \$13,115 EPSCoR grant from the National Science Foundation through the University of Kentucky.

Dr. Augsbach's project is entitled "Children's Production of Metaphor in School."

In discussing her project, Dr. Augsbach said, "By examining children's use of metaphor, we can perhaps gain a better perception of how they understand their world."

EPSCoR-the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research-was originally funded by NSF in 1986, along with the state and universities involved, to provide basic and applied research in science and engineering.

Dr. Augsbach earned a bachelor's degree from the University of Kentucky and master's and doctoral degrees from Miami University of Ohio.

A frequent presenter at professional meetings, Dr. Augsbach is the author or co-author of several articles for journals and other publications in her field. She is a member of the American Psychological Society and the Midwestern Psychological Association.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Secretary, Office of Career Planning and Placement; to ensure consideration, apply by Oct. 20.

Assistant Custodial Superintendent (Night Shift), Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 2.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

Assistant Professor of Speech/Assistant Speech Team Coach (Tenure Track), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Coordinator of Music Education/Assistant Professor of Music (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 22.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, Update will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Musical opens

MSU theatre students will present the musical "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat," Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 19-21, in Button Auditorium.

Seating for the 8 p.m. production is general admission on a first come, first serve basis. Tickets are \$6 for adults, \$2 for senior citizens and high school students and free to MSU students with a valid I.D. card.

L. Scott Tignor, Charleston, W. Va., graduate student, will appear in the title role as Joseph.

Latest info

MSU employees, especially supervisors, are encouraged to attend "The Interplay Between the Employment Title of The Americans With Disabilities Act, The Family and Medical Leave Act and Workers' Compensation Statutes" seminar set for Thursday, Nov. 2, from 9 a.m. until noon in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center. To register: 3-2097.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Oct. 19

Ashland Small Business Development Center Seminar: "Pre-Business Orientation," Ashland, 1 p.m.

Theatre: "Joseph and the Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat," Button Auditorium, 8 p.m.; through Oct. 21.

Concert: Tim McGraw/BlackHawk and 4 Runner, AAC, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 20

Homecoming, through Oct. 22. (check schedule of activities.)

Faculty/Staff Coffee, Alumni Center, 8:30-10:30 a.m.

Welcome Reception, Holiday Inn, 5 p.m. Athletic Hall of Fame Banquet, Crager Room, 7 p.m.

MSU Fall Classic Horse Show, Derrickson Agricultural Complex, 7:30 p.m.; also Oct. 21, 6 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 21

Football: MSU vs. Tennessee Tech, Jayne Stadium, 1:30 p.m.

Postgame fish fry, behind Alumni Center. Delta Tau Delta 25th Anniversary Banquet, Crager Room, Adron Doran University Center, 7 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 22

Graduate Recital: Jerry Wirtley, electric bass, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 24

Octubafest Recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.; also Oct. 26.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Marshall University, Wetherby Gymnasium, 7 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 27

Storytelling, Kentucky Folk Art Center.

Saturday, Oct. 28

Heart Walk, Jayne Stadium, 8:30 a.m.

Football: MSU vs. Austin Peay, Jayne Stadium, 1:30 p.m.

Entertainment

Musician, comedian and rock impressionist Kier will perform at MSU on Wednesday, Oct. 25, at 9:15 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium. Admission is free.

When Kier takes the stage so do some 16 famous musicians. When he got into music his humor along with his gift of impersonation went with him. He found that people liked to hear Bob Dylan singing a Prince song or Willie Nelson singing Elton John.

Each year Kier plays thousands of college and university campuses and has shared the stage with such legends as Roy Orbison, Three Dog Night and Steppenwolf.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Oct. 26, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 17

Employees to be honored with watch

MSU faculty/staff retirees from March 1994 through December 1995 and current employees with 30 plus years of service will be honored at a buffet luncheon at noon Tuesday, Oct. 31, in the Commonwealth Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The luncheon will be hosted by President Ronald G. Eaglin, who also will present each honoree with a special gold watch bearing the MSU seal.

Retirees invited include Homer Adkins, David Anderson, Anne Beane, Joe Bendixon, Herbert Berry, Roland Burns, Bennie Catron, Bill Catron, Clyde Caudill, James L. Cook, Lola Crosthwaite, Bernard Davis, Margaret Davis;

Anna Demaree, Ron Dobler, Maurice Esham, Carolyn Flatt, Johnnie Fryman, Marylene Fryman, Carol Georges, Freeman Hamilton, Charles Holt, David Hylbert, Roger Jones, Betty Lane, Perry LeRoy, Franklin Mangrum, James Mann, Harry Mayhew;

Sandra McKenzie, Charles Myers, Margaret Patton, Bill Pierce, William Rosenberg, Joe Sartor, Pauline Skaggs, Mary Stacy, Vernon Stamper, Evelyn Stewart, Dan Thomas, M.K. Thomas and Don B. Young.

Those with 30 plus years of service to be recognized are John Barnett, James Beane, James Bragg, David Brumagen, Rex Chaney, Charlotte Dowdy, Donald Flatt, Janet Glover, Robert Gould, Joyce LeMaster, George Luckey;

Edward Nass, Mary Jo Netherton, John C. Phillee, Layla Sabie, Mohammed Sabie, Joyce Saxon, Howard Setser and Robert M. Wells.

Choral festival

Morehead State University's Concert Choir and Chamber Singers will appear in concert on Monday, Oct. 30, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall, in conjunction with the University's 36th annual Choral Festival for High School Singers.

Under the direction of James Ross Beane, MSU associate professor of music and festival director, the Chamber Singers will perform madrigals and choral compositions by Weelkes, Farmer, Baber, Mailman and Pinkham.

Accompanying the singers as duo pianists will be Larry Keenan, professor, and Paul Taylor, assistant professor. Dr. Ricky Little, assistant professor, will sing songs by Schumann, Faure, Warlock and Burleigh.

The Concert Choir's program will include Daniel Pinkham's "Wedding Cantata," with selections "Rise Up, My Love," "Many Waters Cannot Quench Love," "Awake, O North Wind" and "Set Me As a Seal Upon Thine Heart."

The University Chorus, under the direction of Dr. Kenneth Siple, assistant professor, also will perform during the Monday concert. The program will include traditional spirituals and folk songs.

On Tuesday, Oct. 31, at 7 p.m., a 200-voice chorus composed of high school students from Kentucky and Ohio will perform under the direction of Dr. C.M. Shearer, director of choral activities at Kent State University and guest conductor.

The Festival Chorus will perform works by Washburn, Mechem, Stroope, Viadana, Dello Joio and Victoria. They will be accompanied by Jay Flippin, MSU associate professor, on piano, and the Brass Choir, under the direction of Jon Burgess, assistant professor.

Both concerts are free and open to the public.

Time lines

The Subcommittee on General Education has established the following time lines for submission of proposed GE courses for the baccalaureate degree:

May 1, 1996 or earlier for submission of Required Core proposed courses.

May 1, 1996 or earlier for submission of Integrative Component proposed courses.

Jan. 15, 1997 or earlier for submission of Area Studies proposed courses for the framework's initial implementation. (Note: In a previous memo on this subject, this date was erroneously listed as Jan. 15, 1996.)

Departments are strongly encouraged to submit their Area Studies proposals as early as possible, rather than waiting until the last minute. Submission prior to the holiday/semester break would be best in order to allow sufficient time for preparation of spring schedules and for inclusion in the new catalog.

All GE courses proposed by the faculty should address at least six of the approved GE goals. Three goals must be judged to be essential to the course, and three must be important to the course. Additionally, GE courses will be expected to use effective, student-centered teaching strategies.

Approved

The proposal for the General Education Associate Degree Framework has been approved by faculty vote and is expected to go into effect in the 1997 fall semester.

With 115 faculty members voting, the results of the vote were 76 or 66 percent voting for the proposal and 39 or 34 percent voting against.

The framework was the result of a study completed by the President's Commission on General Education.

T-shirt sale

There are a limited number of Homecoming Weekend t-shirts still available. These long-sleeve t-shirts are ash gray with Morehead State University in blue on the front and the slogan "Once an Eagle, Always an Eagle" surrounding the five color strutting eagle on the back. The Student Alumni Ambassador-sponsored shirts are only \$15 each and can be purchased by calling 3-2080 or stopping by the Alumni Center.

People in the News

Chuck Mraz, sports and assistant news director at WMKY, has been hired by the Ohio Valley Conference to produce "The Ohio Valley Conference Report" which is heard on 12 radio stations throughout Kentucky, Tennessee and Missouri. **Tom Lewis**, WMKY news and public affairs director, serves as assistant producer for the show.

Dr. Mark Schack, professor of education, and his six-year-old son Brian, conducted a professional development workshop entitled "Appropriate Computer Software for Early Childhood" for Fayette County Even Start Preschool Teachers at Paul Dunbar High School in Lexington, Oct. 5.

Dr. Lee Tyner, Veterinary Technology Program coordinator, presented three papers at the 66th annual Florida Veterinary Medical Association meeting in Tampa, Sept. 21-24. The papers were entitled: "Fundamentals of Small Animal Anesthesia," "Selecting the Proper

To compete

Getting an education is the most important thing for college students and for 45 MSU students their classroom will be out west in early November.

The students, members of MSU's Marching Percussion, along with their instructor/adviser Frank Oddis, MSU associate professor of music, will be attending the Percussive Arts Society International Convention in Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 1-6. They also will be competing in the National Marching Forum, a competition that MSU students have won two times in the past and placed second on another occasion.

"No matter what happens in Phoenix, our students are already winners," Oddis said of the trip. "They have prepared for this competition and they are ready to perform."

Along with the experience, Oddis considers this an educational opportunity because the conference will be attended by leading percussionists from every facet of music. "The students will be attending sessions with those who are leaders in their field. There could not be a better place to get advice or make contacts."

The PAS forum is an open competition for all university marching percussion groups, regardless of the size of the school. MSU took top honors in 1988 at San Antonio, Texas, and 1992 in New Orleans, La. In 1989 in Nashville, they received second place behind North Texas State with the University of Kentucky tying for the fifth spot.

Officers told

Officers have been named for the University Club and activities are now being planned for the fall and spring semesters.

Membership is open to all faculty and staff, both current and retired, according to Dr. Ken Siple, assistant professor of music and the group's new president.

Anyone interested in joining the club or wishing to suggest an activity for the upcoming year is urged to contact one of the officers.

The officers and their telephone numbers are: Vice President—Al Baldwin, accountability and performance funding coordinator, at 3-2150.

Secretary—Robin Morris, staff assistant in Undergraduate Programs, at 3-2004.

Treasurer—Dr. Bob Albert, assistant professor of finance, at 3-2797.

Dr. Siple can be reached at 3-2470.

Anesthetic Equipment and Premedication," and "Principles of Induction and Maintenance of General Anesthesia." Those in attendance included 450 veterinarians and 150 veterinary technicians.

Carolyn Taylor, associate professor of human sciences, attended the Kentucky Association of Family and Consumer Sciences executive board meeting in Bardstown, Sept. 22. As immediate past president/parliamentarian, she presented the annual affiliate report on American Association of Family Consumer Sciences product sales.

The Baird Winds, MSU's faculty woodwind quintet composed of **Dr. Robert Pritchard** and **Dr. John Viton**, associate professors; **Michael Acord**, **L. Curtis Hammond** and **Dr. Jennifer Schuler**, assistant professors, recently performed at concerts at Lakeside Elementary School and Sandy Hook Elementary School, both in Elliott County.

Expansion is reviewed

Information Technology has been exploring options to make full INTERNET access available off-campus to faculty, staff, students, alumni, and others in the communities served by the University.

The staff has reviewed the partnerships formed by the University of Kentucky, Murray State University, Western Kentucky University and Eastern Kentucky University with third party INTERNET providers. It is in the process of releasing a request for bid to cover our service region.

The program is strictly voluntary and does not replace any existing INTERNET access provided by the University to faculty, staff, and students. All existing access to the INTERNET from off-campus or on-campus will continue unchanged.

The new program will be made available at a nominal cost.

An example of the current cost structure at the other universities is:

First 15 hours for faculty, staff, students and paid alumni, \$12/month; For other alumni, friends of the University, \$17/month.

Extra hours for both groups, 75 cents/hour. 1 a.m.-6 a.m.: No charge for either group.

One payment for nine month academic year, \$99 for faculty, staff, student and paid alumni.

Three month summer (unlimited hours), \$25 for faculty, staff, students and paid alumni.

If successful bids are received, the service provided will be full graphical access at 28.8KB. The bid requires local telephone connect access (no toll charges) in the Morehead, Prestonsburg and Ashland areas. In addition, the University will be negotiating for additional local calling access in other areas served by the university.

The formation of partnerships with third-party providers is allowing the expansion of the INTERNET to thousands of the commonwealth's citizens. MSU staff members are excited by the possibility of providing this service to the region.

In third place

As of Oct. 1, MSU has recycled 99,060 pounds of office paper, putting the University in third place in the statewide collegiate paper recycling contest.

At 14,198 pounds per full time faculty, staff, and students, MSU is just one-half pound per person from being in second place.

Materials accepted for recycling are:

- 1) Mixed Office Paper: magazines, newspaper, glossy material, envelopes (all colors, plastics windows and labels are OK), books (paperback and hard back), pamphlets, Post-It Notes, computer paper, white bond, color bond, carbonless multi-sheet forms, tab cards, folders;
- 2) Toner cartridges;
- 3) Cardboard; and
- 4) Aluminum cans.

MSU employees are encouraged to continue the recycling efforts. Additional information is available from April Haight, recycling/energy conservation coordinator, at 783-5268 or by e-mail at a.haight.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

Microcomputer Consultant I or II (Two Positions), Office of User Services; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 1.

EXTERNAL

Assistant Custodial Superintendent (Night Shift), Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 2.

Academic Department Specialist (Search Reopened), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 3.

Secretary, Office of Athletics/Football; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 3.

Photographic Technician (Part-time), Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 6.

Economic and Community Development Staff Assistant, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 9.

Auditor I, Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Residence Hall Director, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

Assistant Professor of Speech/Assistant Speech Team Coach (Tenure Track), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Oct. 26

Octubafest Recital, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 27

Storytelling, Kentucky Folk Art Center.

Saturday, Oct. 28

Heart Walk, Jayne Stadium, 8:30 a.m.
Football: MSU vs. Austin Peay, Jayne Stadium, 1:30 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 30

SBDC seminar: "Pre-Business Orientation," Combs Building, 6 p.m.
Choral Festival, also Oct. 31; nightly recitals.

Rock concert

MSU's Student Government Association will present Collective Soul in concert on Thursday, Nov. 9, at 8 p.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Tickets, which may be purchased at the Student Activities Office, are \$17 for reserved and \$12 for bleacher seating, while MSU students with a valid I.D. card will pay \$10 for reserved and \$5 for bleacher seats.

Natives of Stockbridge, Ga., Collective Soul released its first official album entitled "Collective Soul" after a year of successful performances which included an appearance at Woodstock '94, an opening slot on the Aerosmith tour, and an impressive run on radio. The quintet achieved international fame and recognition with "Hints, Allegations and Things Left Unsaid" which was singer, songwriter and guitarist Ed Roland's songwriter demo.

The group's new album is a collection of 12 songs that includes rock music and a gospel-tinged ballad.

Ghost-telling

"Boo! Y'All," a traditional ghost storytelling event, will be held at the Kentucky Folk Art Center on Monday, Oct. 30.

An Eastern Kentucky storyteller, Beverly Carter Sexton of Brodhead, will chill spines with accounts of eerie occurrences, spirits rising from the grave and other sickeningly, scary phenomena which she says are all "true" stories, according to Adrian Swain, KFAC artistic director/curator.

"Boo! Y'All," sponsored by Book Haven in Morehead's Historic First District, will take place at 6 p.m. and again at 7 p.m.

Funded in part by the Kentucky Humanities Council and the National Endowment for the Humanities, the event is free and the brave are encouraged to attend.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nov. 2, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 18

Deadline nears for discount to symposium

"Women's Wellness: Balancing and Leveraging" is the theme for the 1995 Wilma E. Grote Symposium for the Advancement of Women slated Nov. 9-11 at MSU's Adron Doran University Center.

Three featured guest speakers, along with presenters from all over the United States, will explore the physical, emotional and spiritual facets of women's wellness.

The program for the fifth annual Grote Symposium will include workshops, paper presentations and panel discussions on a variety of topics, according to Dr. Lynne Fitzgerald, MSU associate professor of health, physical education and recreation. Dr. Fitzgerald is the chair of the symposium organizing committee.

Principal speakers include Mary Jo Netherton, MSU associate professor of French, who for many years has been actively involved in support groups for persons with eating disorders.

Netherton, a former eating disorders victim, will present "Walking Shadows: Prologue to a Play" at the general session on Friday, Nov. 10, at 9 a.m. Her creative presentation is based on her own experiences and her ongoing personal research on eating disorders.

Netherton, who for 26 years has advised the MSU chapter of Chi Omega fraternity, wrote the Chi Omega Cares Series Handbook on Eating Disorders and has spearheaded Chi O's sponsorship of Eating Disorders Awareness Week on campus since 1988.

The South Central Region vice president of Pi Delta Phi national French honorary society, Netherton was the recipient of MSU's 1993 Distinguished Teacher Award and the 1994 Distinguished Faculty Service Award.

Also appearing will be Fanchon Shur of Cincinnati, choreographer/dancer/movement therapist, and Ellen Shuman of Cincinnati, former award-winning broadcast journalist and director/co-founder of the Acoria Weight Loss & Wellness and Eating Disorder Treatment Programs.

Shur will be featured at the 6 p.m. banquet on Nov. 10. Her presentation: "Wellness: Wholeness: Balance: Mystery, Dancing the Wild Woman's Healing Fire," will emphasize the relationship between the human body, creation and healing. It will include dance and audience participation.

A 1990 inductee into the Ohio Women's Hall of Fame, Shur has choreographed and performed more than 100 pieces, including a dance film which took third place at the 1960 International Film Festival San Francisco. The founder and artistic director of Growth in Motion, an educational and healing center, she was a 1994 Wholistic Woman of the Year.

Shuman, a Peabody Award-winner, will address symposium-goers at the closing luncheon at 12:15 p.m. on Saturday, Nov. 11. Her topic will be "Why Diets Don't Work: The Connection Between Food, Mood and Brain Chemistry."

A journalism graduate of the University of Georgia, Shuman worked as a broadcast journalist in Jacksonville, Fla.; Charlotte, N.C.; Nashville, Tenn. and at WCPO-TV in Cincinnati. She also completed a year long professional journalism fellowship at Stanford University.

Shuman developed a special interest and expertise in the field of eating and eating disorders as a result of her own successful struggle to overcome a binge eating disorder and through her research as a reporter. She began working full-time for Acoria in March 1994.

(continued on back)

Retiree dies

Services were held Oct. 29 in Morehead for Laredo "Dorothy" Blackburn Conley, 80, of Williamsburg, a retired MSU faculty member who died Oct. 25 in Corbin.

Conley began her teaching career at the University in 1959 as a librarian and retired in 1977 as an assistant professor of elementary education. She was a member of the Morehead United Methodist Church.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Frank Edward "F.E. Chuck" Conley. Survivors include a daughter, B.J. "Braunita" Smith of Williamsburg; a brother, Fred Blackburn of Brooklyn, Mich.; a sister, Blanche Prescott of Saginaw, Mich.; two grandchildren and a great-grandson.

Blood drive

Every few minutes a Kentuckian receives a blood transfusion.

Blood is needed for open heart surgery, organ transplants, accident victims and persons with debilitating diseases such as cancer. To keep up with the amount of blood use, healthy volunteer donors are needed every day to keep the lifeline flowing.

MSU and the Central Kentucky Blood Center will sponsor a blood drive on Wednesday, Nov. 8, from 11 a.m. until 4 p.m. in Button Drill Room.

All MSU faculty, staff and students and members of the community are encouraged to participate as CKBC is the sole supplier of blood to St. Claire Medical Center.

All donors will receive a free t-shirt.

Additional information is available from CKBC at 1-800-755-2522.

People in the News

Robert Franzini, professor of art, is one of two Kentucky artists participating in the "New Regional Printmaking" exhibit at Sarah Moody Gallery at the University of Alabama, Oct. 13-Nov. 24. The show features contemporary printmaking taking place in the Regional Southeast. Artists from 12 states are exhibiting works in print media.

Dr. Michael D. Ballard, assistant professor of HPER, conducted a research presentation at the 1995 Southern Criminal Justice Association conference in Gatlinburg, Tenn., Sept. 24. Kenneth Pearson of Youth Services International in Knoxville, Tenn., was the second collaborator. The title of the investigation was "A Study to Analyze Factors That May Influence Police Officers' Perceptions of Risk to HIV and Hepatitis B Using Case Scenarios."

Dr. Phyllis B. Oakes, associate professor of education, and Deona Plummer, kindergarten teacher at Wee Wisdom Learning Center in Ashland, co-presented a workshop entitled "Me Teach Science? HELP!!!" at the Kentucky Early Childhood Association Annual Conference in Owensboro, Oct. 5-7. Dr. Oakes serves as corresponding secretary on the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Early Childhood Association which met Oct. 5 in Owensboro.

Patti Capel Swartz, instructor of English, presented two papers in June: "Coming Home: The Writing of Dorothy Allison," Working Class Lives/Working Class Studies, at Youngstown (Ohio) State University, June 10, and "The Lover as All Things: Orlando as Rewritten Literary History and Rewriting of Psychology," Virginia Woolf: Texts and Contexts: The Fifth Annual Virginia Woolf Convention at Otterbein College in Westerville, Ohio, June 16.

Child care

Plans are moving forward for the opening of the MSU/St. Claire Medical Center Child Care Center in January.

The Center, located at the corner of Second Street and Hargis Avenue, will have a maximum capacity of 48 children equally divided between MSU and SCMC. Children from the age of six weeks to 12 years will be accepted.

Operating hours will be from 6:30 a.m. until 9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, and 6:30 a.m. until 7:30 p.m. on Fridays.

The University is currently accepting names of prospective clients (children of MSU faculty/staff and students) who would like to be enrolled in the program as well as looking for the level of interest at MSU. Slots will be filled on a first come, first served basis. The daily/weekly rates have not been established but should be comparable to other child care facilities in the Morehead community.

Additional information is available from Bill Riley in the Office of Human Resources at 3-2097.

'Who's Who'

Nominations are now being accepted for "Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges."

MSU is limited to 98 nominees, according to David Cox, coordinator for student organizations. Only college juniors, seniors and graduate students are eligible.

Students should be nominated on scholarship ability, participation and leadership in academic and extracurricular activities, citizenship and service to the University, and potential for future achievement.

The deadline is Nov. 15.

Dr. Ahmad Zargari, assistant professor of industrial education and technology, and Malcolm Campbell and Ernest Savage of Bowling Green (Ohio) State University, authored an article entitled "Determination of Curriculum Content and Requirements for a Doctor of Philosophy Degree Program in Industrial Technology," printed in the Summer 1995, Vol. 32, No. 4, issue of "Journal of Industrial Teacher Education."

Dr. Mary Anne Pollock and **Dr. Phyllis Oakes**, associate professors of education, and **Dr. Kent Freeland**, professor of education, were session presenters at the annual meeting of the Kentucky Association of Teacher Educators in Lexington, Oct. 13. The title of the presentation was "KTIP and the New Teacher Standards."

Dr. John C. Phillely, executive vice president for academic affairs, attended the 32nd annual meeting of the American Institute of Professional Geologists (AIPG) in Denver, Sept. 30-Oct. 6, on behalf of the National Association of State Boards of Geologists (ASBOG). He is chair of their Special Projects Committee, and in that capacity, organized and moderated a half-day workshop dealing with the Registration of Professional Geologists in the United States. Dr. Phillely was appointed by the governor to the Kentucky Board for the Registration of Professional Geologists where he is currently serving his second year as chair.

Carolyn Taylor, associate professor of human sciences, attended the Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Retreat in Louisville, Sept. 28, along with participants from other Kentucky institutions of higher education to discuss issues pertinent to early childhood programs and certification.

Faculty recital

Dr. Robert Pritchard, MSU assistant professor of music, will present a flute recital on Thursday, Nov. 2, at 8 p.m. in Duncan Recital Hall.

He will be accompanied by Mary Ellen Creighton McNeill, staff accompanist in the Department of Music, on piano.

The program, which is free and open to the public, will include Mozart's "Concerto No. 2 in D Major, K. 314," Rogers' "Bend Sinister," Hayden's "Grand Mamou," and Borne's "Fantaisie Brillante on themes from Bizet's 'Carmen'."

An MSU faculty member since 1972, Dr. Pritchard teaches flute and music theory and performs regularly with the Baird Winds, MSU's resident faculty quintet. He has played principal flute with the Lexington Philharmonic since 1980 and served in the same role with the Peninsula Symphony in Newport News, Va., while serving in the U.S. Air Force.

McNeill, who earned the Bachelor of Music Education degree at MSU in 1991, was the recipient of the MSU Concerto Competition in 1989, the A. Frank Gallaher Memorial Music Performance Competition in 1990 and was chosen by the music faculty to receive the Outstanding Undergraduate in Music Award in 1990 and 1991.

Conference

MSU will be the site of a one-day conference for guidance counselors and minority student advisers on Friday, Nov. 3.

Registration begins at 8:30 a.m. in the Adron Doran University Center.

Workshops at the conference will focus on collaborative efforts between school districts and Minority Teacher Educator Preparation Programs at institutions of higher education, minority teacher recruitment and retention efforts, strategies for working with diverse groups of parents and students in the college selection and placement process.

The conference is sponsored by the state Department of Education's Division of Minority Educator Recruitment & Retention and MSU's Minority Teacher Education Program.

Additional information is available from June Parris-Miller, branch manager of minority educator recruitment and retention with the state department, at (502) 564-3141 or Ernestine Winfield, MTEP coordinator at MSU, at 3-2833.

'Open house'

MSU's Office of Admissions will host its fall Open House on Saturday, Nov. 4.

The day's activities begin at 8 a.m. with check in and refreshments on the third floor of the Adron Doran University Center. At 9 a.m., welcome and opening remarks will get underway in the Crager Room, ADUC.

Students will receive an overview of college life by University representatives and enjoy role plays by current MSU students. A preview of a few basic courses will be offered in the form of mini classes.

Following lunch on their own, a "How to Pay for College" session will offer answers to financial aid questions that are utmost in the minds of parents.

Concluding the agenda will be campus tours.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Assistant Custodial Superintendent (Night Shift), Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 2.

Academic Department Specialist (Search Reopened), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 3.

Secretary, Office of Athletics/Football; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 3.

Photographic Technician (Part-time), Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 6.

Economic and Community Development Staff Assistant, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 9.

Auditor I, Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Residence Hall Director, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 16.

Child Care Center Supervisor, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Manager, Child Care Center, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Nursing and Allied Health Sciences Student Services Officer, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 20.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

Reminder

WMKY Radio's Fall Fund Drive ends Friday, Nov. 3. For those who haven't made a pledge, there is still time to do so.

Contributions may be mailed to Palmer Development House, Attn: WMKY Fund or by phone at 1-800-338-9353 or 783-2700.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Nov. 2

NAHS seminar: "CPR," Waterfield Hall, 8:30 a.m.

Faculty Recital: Dr. Robert Pritchard, flute, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 3

NAHS: "Nursing Success Seminar," Waterfield Hall Conference Center, 9 a.m.

Volleyball: MSU vs. UT-Martin, Wetherby Gymnasium, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 4

Admissions Open House, ADUC, 8 a.m.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Southeast Missouri, Wetherby Gymnasium, 2 p.m.

Men's Exhibition Basketball: MSU vs. Kentucky Crusaders, Academic-Athletic Center, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7

Theatre: "Women of Troy," Kibbey Theatre, 8 p.m.; through Nov. 11; also Nov. 12, 2 p.m.

Recital: MSU Brass Choir, DRH, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 8

CKBC blood drive, Button, 11 a.m.

University Club "Brown Bag Lunch" meeting, Evans House, 12:40 p.m.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, WG, 7 p.m.

Symposium

(continued from front)

The symposium will open with workshop sessions at 2 p.m. on Thursday, Nov. 9, with registration beginning at noon.

For symposium-goers registering by Nov. 3, the fee, including meal functions will be \$70 for all three days or \$40 for a single day. The cost of on-site registration or for those registering after Nov. 3 will be \$90 for all sessions or \$55 per day.

Students may attend all sessions, except for meal functions, at no charge but must register in advance. Those wishing to attend meal functions will be charged \$10 per day. Telephone: 3-2004.

Food bank

The Residence Hall Association is conducting its annual Food Bank drive. The non-perishable food collected will be stored in the Housing Office, located in Thompson Hall, where students may request food. All requests are kept confidential. Students should notify the staff of any dietary restrictions.

The Food Bank was established two years ago to help students who are in need. Food drives are conducted in each residence hall.

Additional information: 3-2060.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Update

Morehead State University
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nov. 9, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 19

Students may register now for next term

Advance registration for Morehead State University's spring 1996 semester will be conducted on campus and at extended campus centers Monday through Thursday, Nov. 13-16.

Advance registration is open to students currently enrolled and also to those planning to attend MSU this spring, according to Gene Ranvier, MSU registrar.

Course schedules containing trial schedule blanks are now available from academic departments and extended campus centers.

Main campus students will advance register in their major departments, beginning with current graduate students, seniors and juniors on Monday, Nov. 13. On Tuesday, the registration process will be open to all other students. Students without a declared major will register in the Office of General Studies, 233 Allie Young Hall. Main campus registration hours will be from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Advance registration at the Ashland Area Extended Campus Center and at Lees College for those classes taught in Jackson will be conducted from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Advance registration hours for the Big Sandy and Licking Valley Extended Campus Centers and the Appalachian Graduate Consortium at Pikeville College will be from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

While tuition and fee payment is not required at this time, statements reflecting tuition and fees due will be mailed on or before Nov. 27. Students who pre-register must either pay in full or make a \$50 nonrefundable deposit by Dec. 13 to hold their schedule.

Off-campus students who have never enrolled at MSU should contact their nearest extended campus center. New students planning to study on the main campus should initiate the admissions process in 301 Howell-McDowell Administration Building for undergraduate admission or in 701 Ginger Hall for graduate admission.

MSU's spring semester classes will begin Tuesday, Jan. 16, with regular registration on Thursday and Friday, Jan. 11-12.

Holiday ballet

Area residents will have an opportunity to see the classic holiday ballet, "The Nutcracker," as performed by the Cincinnati Ballet.

MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will sponsor a trip to Cincinnati on Sunday, Dec. 17, for a 2 p.m. performance of the ballet, with the van departing from the MSU campus at 11 a.m.

Ticket cost which includes transportation and dinner is \$60 for center orchestra or \$52 for rear orchestra seating. Dinner will be served at the Beehive Inn, a bed and breakfast in Augusta. The menu includes salad, chicken, vegetables, homemade bread, dessert and beverage.

A Nov. 23 deadline has been set for reservations which may be made by calling 3-2077. Checks, payable to Morehead State University, may be sent to Community Development and Continuing Education, Waterfield Hall Conference Center, UPO 3000, by Nov. 23.

Open house

Faculty and staff are invited to an open house of MSU's distance learning facilities in Ginger Hall from 2 to 4 p.m. on Friday, Nov. 17. In 405 Ginger Hall, there will be an on-line presentation of the KTLN system. The KET system will be on display in 310 Ginger Hall.

Florida-bound

Morehead State University's co-ed varsity cheerleaders and the all-girl cheer squad placed first in the qualifying round and will compete in the National College Cheerleading Championships in Florida early next year.

The competition, sponsored by the Universal Cheerleaders Association, will be held in the MGM Studios in Orlando, Jan. 5-8.

MSU's co-ed squad will be defending its title in Division I while competing for the seventh win in nine appearances. The group won the title in 1988, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995.

The all-girl squad will be making its second appearance after having finished in second place in last year's competition.

Price contract

The Office of Purchasing has joined six other state universities in establishing a price contract with Cardinal Office Systems for general office supplies which will result in substantial savings for the University.

The contract will consist of products in two catalogs: a mini catalog with special pricing on the most commonly used office supplies with savings of from 45 to 70 percent, and a full-line catalog with a 45 percent savings when discounts are taken from the list price.

A supply of catalogs will be available on loan from the Office of Purchasing until the customized catalogs are received. This price contract will be the sole source for office supplies purchased by the University, except for emergencies, and will eliminate the need to make purchases from local and out-of-town vendors.

Cardinal Office Systems has locations in Nicholasville and Frankfort where you may walk-in with an appropriate purchase order and make purchases during normal business hours.

Additional information/questions? 3-2018.

State policy

The Office of Purchasing has received notice from the state pursuant to established policy for holiday purchases.

"State funds shall not be used to purchase or mail Christmas cards or purchase decorations for the office."

The University Post Office reminds all faculty, staff and students that greeting cards may not be deposited at the UPO or accepted by the University's postal staff unless it bears sufficient postage to be accepted by the USPS.

People in the News

Dr. Mark Schack, professor of education, and his six-year-old son Brian, conducted a computer software presentation at the Annual Kentucky Early Childhood Association Conference in Owensboro, Oct. 7. The title was "Appropriate Computer Software for Early Childhood."

Mike Walters, assistant vice president of fiscal services, and **Angela S. Martin**, director of Budgets & Management Information, have successfully met the Association of Government Accountants (AGA) Professional Certification Board's certification requirements as expert government financial managers and have been granted the designation of Certified Government Financial Manager (CGFM).

Dr. Hilary O. Iwu, associate professor of business education, spent Summer II teaching computer literacy courses at Alvan Ikoku College of Education in Owerri, Nigeria. The assignment was sponsored by the United Nations World Development Program.

They're No. 1

Morehead State University's Marching Percussion received top honors in the National Marching Forum at the Percussive Arts Society International Convention in Phoenix, Ariz., last week.

The group took first place overall in addition to "best bass drums" and "best pit."

This is the third time MSU's Marching Percussion program has taken top honors in national competition. The ensemble won in 1988 and 1992 and took second place in 1989.

The 45-member student group was directed by Frank Oddis, MSU associate professor of music.

Morehead State won the national competition over the University of North Texas, second; Oklahoma State University, third; Arizona State University, fourth; University of Nevada, Las Vegas, fifth, and University of Arizona, sixth.

MSU's Percussion Ensemble will perform at the Day of Marching Percussion which will be held in Wetherby Gymnasium on Saturday.

Computer use

"Computer Conferencing: Alternatives to Lectures" will be the topic for an educational satellite broadcast from 1 to 2:30 p.m. on Monday, Nov. 13, in East Room A, Adron Doran University Center.

Presented by the Institute for Academic Technology and facilitated by MSU's Office of Distance Learning, the broadcast will allow participants to visit four campuses and meet six faculty who will demonstrate the use of computer conferencing in a variety of courses and diverse student populations.

It also will focus on the benefits of computer conferencing from the perspectives of both the teacher and learner. A variety of computer conferencing tools will be discussed in relation to student learning. Telephone: 3-2082.

Success tips

A teleconference, "Collaborations in Education: Creating a Professional Development School," is scheduled from 10 a.m. to noon on Friday, Nov. 17, in East Room A, ADUC.

This series is designed to provide teachers, administrators and aspiring teachers with examples of successful university-school collaborations that demonstrate the impact these relationships can have on both pre-service and in-service professional development. Each of the programs features views of actual classroom and interviews with teachers, students, university faculty and others associated with the projects.

Dr. Marietta Daulton, assistant professor of education, joined others from Kentucky's higher education institutions to complete a research project "Assessing the Impact of High School Restructuring in Kentucky" for the Kentucky Institute for Education Research that was completed in September.

Patti Capel Swartz, instructor of English, presented a paper entitled "Broken Promises, Broken Dreams," at the Atomic Age Opens at Bowling Green (Ohio) State University, July 14.

Dr. Deborah Grubb, assistant professor of education, presented a session entitled "Breaking the Cycle of Intergenerational Illiteracy: An Even Start Model" at the Kentucky Department of Adult Education and Literacy Kentucky Association for Adult and Continuing Education conference in Lexington, Sept. 28. The presentation focused on a holistic approach to meeting the needs of undereducated adults and preschool children.

Continuing ed. Job vacancies

Morehead State University will be the site of a training session for dentists on Friday, Nov. 17, from 12:30 until 5 p.m. in Waterfield Hall Conference Center.

The course, entitled "Current Trends In Infectious Diseases For Dentistry," will cover HIV and AIDS education for dental professionals; tuberculosis--a "new" epidemic, and OSHA bloodborne pathogens training. The program is geared toward dentists and dental hygienists that need annual HIV certification, dental healthcare professionals desiring to learn more about their role in Kentucky's HIV/AIDS epidemic and all employers/employees who are exposed to blood and other potentially infectious materials.

The cost of the training is \$35 per person. Checks should be made payable to Northeast Kentucky AHEC.

Dr. Robert Calmes, an associate professor of microbiology at the University of Kentucky College of Medicine and director of Infection Control at UK's College of Dentistry, will be the faculty for the program. He serves as consultant and trainer for the Kentucky AIDS Training and Education Center, a program of the U.S. Public Health Service, and has been a healthcare professional for infectious diseases since 1975.

The session is co-sponsored by Kentucky AIDS Training and Education Center (KATEC), Northeast Kentucky Area Health Education Center (AHEC), University of Kentucky's Commonwealth Dental Continuing Education Network, and MSU's Community Development and Continuing Education Program.

Teleconference

Morehead State University will be a host site for a video teleconference on dealing with hostilities on Thursday, Nov. 9.

"Anger in the Classroom" will be broadcast from 3 to 4:30 p.m. in the Eagle Dining Room, Adron Doran University Center.

The teleconference, sponsored by MSU's Offices of Student Development and Student Life, is designed for those who deal with stress in the classroom setting. Presenting the session will be Dr. Carol Tavis and Dr. Carol Wade, who have collaborated on several projects including co-authoring "Psychology", the first textbook organized on principles of critical thinking.

Faculty show

The works of 13 studio faculty members in Morehead State University's Department of Art will be on display in the annual "Faculty Show," Nov. 9 through Dec. 15, in the gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building.

The public is invited to meet the artists at an opening reception on Thursday, Nov. 9, from 7 to 9 p.m.

The gallery is open weekdays, 8 a.m. until 4 p.m. There is no charge for viewing.

Self-defense

Judy Carpenter will present a self-defense demonstration on Wednesday, Nov. 15, at 7 p.m. in Butler Hall.

EXTERNAL

Economic and Community Development Staff Assistant, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 9.

Auditor I, Office of Internal Audits; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 10.

Residence Hall Director, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 16.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Child Care Center Supervisor, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Manager, Child Care Center, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Nursing and Allied Health Sciences Student Services Officer, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 20.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Staff seminar

The Office of Human Resources will sponsor a staff development program entitled "Success Skills for Administrative and Support People" on Monday, Nov. 27, 8:30 a.m.-3:30 p.m. (lunch break at noon) in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

This one-day seminar will focus on the workplace and workstyle of the professional secretary and administrative assistant. Focusing on the practical aspects of self-management and workflow management, the program will offer new insights that foster productivity and help establish a more positive office.

This seminar will be presented by Jim Siress, consultant with National Seminars Group. His proven leadership skills, expertise and hands-on experience will provide the tools and techniques needed to meet the challenges of the ever-changing workplace of the 90s.

Telephone to enroll: 3-2097.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Nov. 9

1995 Wilma E. Grote Symposium for the Advancement of Women: "Women's Wellness: Balancing and Leveraging." ADUC, through Nov. 11.

Theatre: "Women of Troy," Kibbey Theatre, 8 p.m.; through Nov. 11; also Nov. 12, 2 p.m.

Concert: Symphonic Winds, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 11

Day of Marching Percussion, Wetherby Gymnasium, 9 a.m.

Volleyball: MSU vs. Western Kentucky University, 2 p.m.; MSU vs. Wright State University, 7 p.m., AAC.

Sunday, Nov. 12

Recital: MSU Fusion Ensemble, DRH, 8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 13

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.; also Nov. 14.

SBDC Seminar: "How to Buy or Sell a Business," Combs Building, 3 p.m.

Men's Exhibition Basketball: MSU vs. Republic of Czech-Sparta, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 14

Faculty Recital: "The Music of Duke Ellington," Jay Flippin, keyboards, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 15

Junior Recital: Barry Milner, DRH, 8 p.m.
Mastercard Student Talent Show, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 16

NAHS seminars: "Decision Making & Change Mechanisms," 9 a.m.; Delegation & Empowerment, 1 p.m., Waterfield Hall Conference Center.

Ashland SBDC Seminar: "Creating an Effective Business Plan," 1 p.m.

Recital: MSU Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 17

Board of Regents meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 11 a.m.; committees to meet prior.

Play opens

MSU theatre students will present Euripides' "The Women of Troy" now through Sunday in Kibbey Theatre.

The play will begin at 8 p.m. except for the 2 p.m. matinee on Sunday.

Tickets are \$6 for adults, \$2 for senior citizens and high school students, and free to MSU students with valid I.D. card. Reservations are necessary and may be made by calling the Theatre Box Office at 3-2170.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

888-777-7777
92A1-1-10-36

Update

Morehead State University
The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nov. 16, 1995 Vol. 16, No. 20

Dinner party will follow visions theme

MSU President and Mrs. Ronald G. Eaglin will host a "Visions of Sugar Plums" dinner party on Friday, Dec. 15, at the Adron Doran University Center.

Reservations are now being accepted for the annual holiday dinner party which begins with a social period at 6:30 p.m., followed by dinner at 7:30 p.m.

"This celebration of the holiday season is a campus tradition and Mrs. Eaglin and I look forward to greeting friends of MSU, not only from the campus, but also from all over the region," Dr. Eaglin said. "The committee has several special treats in store for those in attendance."

Tickets for the \$17.50 per plate dinner must be purchased and picked up by 4:30 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 8, according to Susetta Redwine, dinner ticket chairman. Reservations may be made for table parties or for individuals by calling 3-2071.

Kristie Hicks, the 1995 Miss Kentucky who is an MSU alumnus, will be mistress of ceremonies.

The dinner entree will be florentine pork accompanied by sweet potato dream, green beans amandine, apricot walnut rice and confetti cranberry salad with a sugar plum fantasy for dessert.

Music in keeping with the holiday theme will be provided throughout the evening by area choruses and MSU faculty/student ensembles.

The holiday dinner party committee, co-chaired by Jacquelyn H. Scott and Dr. Bill Layne, also includes Al Baldwin, Yvonne Baldwin, Kelli Barhorst, Sandy Barker, Jean Besant, Larry Besant, Dee Biebighauser, Janice Daniel, Bonnie Eaglin, Sharon Jackson, Nell Mahaney, Dr. Ron Mitchelson, Sandy Norden, Betty Philley, Roma Prindle, Dr. Robert D. Pritchard, Janet Ferguson Ratliff, Jean Serey and Dr. Kenneth Siple.

BOR to meet

MSU's Board of Regents will meet on Friday, Nov. 17, at 12:15 p.m. in the Riggle Room, Adron Doran University Center.

Two of the board's committees will meet prior to the meeting: Administration and Fiscal Services at 10 a.m. with the Academic Affairs Committee immediately following.

The board agenda contains a number of items for discussion and/or action, including approval of the December 1995 graduates and sabbatical leave requests. The final report on fall enrollment will be given.

The regents will be asked to accept the 1994-95 audit and the quarterly financial report and to ratify personnel actions. Reports also will be given on real property acquisition, external agreements, personal service contracts, the Kentucky Health Purchasing Alliance and the operating agreement between the Folk Art Center, Inc., and MSU.

An update on private giving will be provided and the meeting dates for 1996 will be set.

Turkey day

Morehead State University will begin its observance of the Thanksgiving holiday by closing at 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, Nov. 21.

There will be no classes or administrative office hours the rest of the week. Offices reopen and classes resume at 8 a.m. on Monday, Nov. 27.

Update will not be printed next week. Publication will resume with the Nov. 30 issue. The deadline for materials to be submitted for consideration is noon Tuesday, Nov. 28.

Crime down on campus

Morehead State University's main campus has experienced a 42 percent drop in crime over the past four years, according to data compiled in accordance with the Campus Security Act of 1990.

Also last year, MSU officials learned that the University was rated as one of the safest colleges in the South. "Crime at College: The Student Guide to Personal Safety," written by Curtis Ostrander and Joseph Schwartz, ranked MSU 19th among the safest college communities in the South. The book was published by New Strategists Publications.

According to the Ostrander and Schwartz study, MSU's rate of campus crime was just over half a percent per 100 students. The authors reviewed crime statistics for 467 four-year schools with enrollments of 5,000 plus.

In 1994, MSU reported 225 offenses overall as compared with 391 in 1991. The statistics cover a wide range of criminal acts, as specified by the law, including theft, burglary, criminal mischief/vandalism, simple and aggravated assaults, forcible and non forcible sex offenses, drug possession and motor vehicle theft.

All colleges and universities are required not only to compile campus crime statistics annually but also to make them available to students, potential students and employees as a result of the federal Student Right to Know and Campus Security Act of 1990.

"A safe environment is very important to students and their families, so the fact that we are able to provide one is gratifying," said Michael Mincey, MSU vice president for Student Life. "Obviously we will do everything possible to ensure that this continues. We have learned from students and their parents that safety now is one of the major factors considered in selecting a college," he added.

Richard Green, MSU manager of Public Safety, attributes much of the decrease to student attitudes. "I really believe a good part of the decline in campus crime is due to the responsible citizenship of our students," Green said.

Holiday opera

MSU's OperaWorks will present two free public performances of Gian Carlo Menotti's opera "Amahl and the Night Visitors" for the holiday season.

The presentations will be held in Duncan Recital Hall in Baird Music Hall, on Wednesday, Nov. 29, and Saturday, Dec. 2, beginning at 8 p.m.

For this recital, OperaWorks will be joined by a 20-piece orchestra, composed mainly of MSU music faculty, with Dr. Kenneth Siple, assistant professor of music, as conductor.

The performances have partially been funded through proceeds from MSU's 1995 Spring Gala.

Participating in the opera will be Roma Prindle, assistant professor of music and OperaWorks director, as the mother of the crippled shepherd boy Amahl. Dr. Ricky Little, assistant professor of music, is King Balthazar. Appearing as Amahl will be Britton Hennessey, an eighth grader at St. Augustine School.

People in the News

Dr. Bob Albert, assistant professor of finance, discussed a paper entitled "An Examination of the Performance of Morningstar Mutual Fund Ratings" at the national meeting of the Academy of Financial Services in New York. He recently published a paper entitled "Firm Size, Overreaction, and Return Reversal" in the

Fund drive broke record

The fall fund drive for WMKY 90.3 F.M., public radio from MSU, exceeded its goal of \$20,000 and broke the station's fund raising record.

The weeklong drive, which ended Nov. 3, brought in a record total of \$20,184 in pledges, incentive grants and in-kind contributions, according to Larry Netherton, station general manager.

"Nearly double of last year's amount, the total is the most we've raised in a single fund drive in our 30 year history," Netherton said.

WMKY began operating as a 10-watt station in 1965, broadcasting three hours a day. Today, the 37,000-watt station is on the air 18 hours a day, seven days a week.

"Support from WMKY's listeners and friends was even more important to us this year than ever, in light of the cuts in federal grants to public radio," Netherton said.

"We had tremendous support from individuals and businesses. WMKY's staff and our volunteers are to be commended for the hours they put in to make this a success," Netherton said. "We really appreciate the region's commitment to helping us continue to serve our listeners with quality programming," he added.

While the station more than met its financial goal, Angela Mullins, MSU's regional development officer, noted that new members were still needed to make WMKY's goal of 100 new member pledges. Mullins worked with the WMKY staff in coordinating the fund raising effort.

"We are still accepting pledges," Mullins said. Checks, earmarked for the WMKY Fund, should be made payable to the MSU Foundation and sent to the MSU Foundation, Palmer Development House.

"Public radio stations across the country are seeing an increase in listener support, and I'm happy that WMKY is part of that trend," Mullins said. "Of course, it would not have been possible without all the listeners who made a pledge and the staff and volunteers who worked so hard," she added.

Individual pledges ranged from \$5 to \$250, according to Mullins. "Also 10 area businesses each provided us with \$300 incentive grants."

Tree lighting

Morehead State University will kick off the season with its annual holiday tree lighting on Thursday, Nov. 30.

The activities will begin with a children's party in Button Drill Room, beginning at 4:30 p.m.

"This will be a total holiday atmosphere," said Brian Hutchinson, Student Government Association president. "We hope the children of all faculty, staff and students will join us for this occasion."

SGA is sponsoring the party for children and numerous student organizations also will provide activities, Hutchinson said.

The official tree lighting ceremony will begin at 6 p.m. at the tree, located on the lawn of Fields Hall near the President's Home. MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin and Santa Claus will be on hand for the festivities.

Autumn 1995 issue of the "Quarterly Journal of Business and Economics."

Dr. Jeanne Osborne, director of Institutional Planning, Research & Effectiveness, attended the annual Kentucky Association for Institutional Research in Louisville, Nov. 3. She is the

(continued on back)

Crafts market set for Dec. 2

Morehead State University's annual Appalachian Christmas Arts and Crafts Market will be held Saturday, Dec. 2.

Scheduled from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Laughlin Health Building, the market will feature a visit from Santa Claus. Youngsters may have their photos made with Santa from 2 to 4 p.m.

The craft market is sponsored by MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education. More than 100 exhibitors will attend, including Kentucky Guild Artists, according to Georgia Sammons Grigsby, market coordinator. Exhibitors will range from Kitty's Everlasting and Herbs to B&D Baskets.

Admission to the craft market is \$2 per person with children under 12 admitted free.

A craft marketing seminar will be conducted at Laughlin from 1 to 3 p.m. that same day by MSU's East Kentucky Small Business Development Center. There is no charge for the seminar, but registration is necessary.

Additional information on the market or on the seminar is available by calling Grigsby at 3-2077.

Fund raiser

Faculty members in MSU's Department of Communications will present George Bernard Shaw's "Don Juan in Hell" on Monday, Nov. 20.

The classic play will be performed at 2 and 8 p.m. in Breckinridge Auditorium.

Featured in the production will be: Dr. Travis Lockhart, associate professor of theatre, as Don Juan; Dr. William J. Layne, associate professor of theatre, as the Devil; Thomas L. Yancy, assistant professor of radio-television, as the Statue, and Dr. Shirley Gish, professor of speech, as Anna.

Tickets may be purchased at the door at \$5 for adults and \$1 for students. Donations also will be accepted.

Proceeds will benefit the Department of Communications' scholarship fund.

Dance class

MSU's Office of Community Development and Continuing Education is accepting registrations for a clogging class for all ages.

This is a good opportunity to learn Kentucky's traditional Appalachian mountain dance, according to Shirley Hamilton, director of community development and continuing education. The evening class will be taught in Waterfield Hall Conference Center. Scotty McKee will be the clogging instructor.

The cost is \$20 per person. To register: 3-2077.

People... (continued from front)

Association's immediate past-president and currently a member of the organization's executive board.

Peggy Overly, minority student recruiter, was among the more than 36,000 women from all over the world who attended the Non-Governmental Organizations (NGO) Forum on Women in China, Aug. 28-Sept. 11. The theme was "Looking at the World Through Women's Eyes."

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Residence Hall Director, Office of Student Housing; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 16.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Biological and Environmental Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Child Care Center Supervisor, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Manager, Child Care Center, Office of Human Resources; position is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 17.

Nursing and Allied Health Sciences Student Services Officer, Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; position is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 20.

Warehouse, Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 23.

Administrative Secretary, Dean's Office, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 24.

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center; position is stationed at the Big Sandy Extended Campus Center and is renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 30.

Financial Aid Counselor, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 7.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Physical Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 12.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer. The University has a strong commitment to the principles of diversity, and in that spirit, seeks a broad spectrum of candidates including women, minorities, and individuals with disabilities.

Poinsettia's

Poinsettia's are available from the greenhouse at the University Farm. Plants may be picked up that location on Nov. 30, Dec. 1, and Dec. 4-8, from 2 to 6 p.m.

The plants are 4 and 6 inches tall in a variety of colors. Red is the predominant color with a limited quantity of bi-colored plants.

To reserve an order: 3-2649.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Nov. 16

Great American Smokeout, ADUC; 10 a.m.-2 p.m.

NAHS seminars: "Decision Making & Change Mechanisms," 9 a.m.; Delegation & Empowerment, 1 p.m., Waterfield Hall Conference Center.

Ashland SBDC Seminar: "Creating an Effective Business Plan," 1 p.m.

Recital: MSU Chorus, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 17

Board of Regents Meeting, Riggle Room, ADUC, 12:15 p.m.; committees to meet prior, beginning at 10 a.m.

OVC Volleyball Tournament, Academic-Athletic Center and Wetherby Gymnasium; through Nov. 19.

Sunday, Nov. 19

Senior Recital: Neil Laferty, DRH, 8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 20

SBDC Seminar, 309 Combs, 6 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 24

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Berea College, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 27

SBDC Seminar, 309 Combs Building, 6 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 28

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Coastal Carolina, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Recital: MSU Jazz Ensemble 2, DRH, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 29

"Amahl and the Night Visitors," Opera-Works, Duncan Recital Hall, 8 p.m.; repeated, Dec. 2, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 30

Annual Holiday Tree Lighting, Fields Hall lawn, 6 p.m.

Visiting Composer: "The Music of Raymond Premra," DRH, 8 p.m.

Basket making

Most everyone is familiar with the saying "Don't put all your eggs in one basket."

But what if you don't have a basket.

The Office of Community Development and Continuing Education will sponsor a basketmaking class on Saturday, Nov. 18, for all those who want to learn to make a basket.

The instructor will be Penny Grier who, in her more than 10 years of basketmaking, has produced 500 containers of a variety of types.

Participants will begin and complete a seven inch egg basket during the day-long program that runs from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in Waterfield Hall Conference Center. Those attending will need to bring a brown bag lunch.

Cost of the session is \$20 per person with a limit of 20 adults. To register: 3-2077.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Nov. 30, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 21

IS director

Morehead State University is looking for an International Studies Director.

The position became vacant earlier this month with the resignation of Dr. Roger Jones, professor of art.

Faculty members interested in serving in this capacity are encouraged to submit a one-page letter of application by Monday, Dec. 4, to Dr. John C. Phillely, executive vice president for academic affairs, 205 Howell-McDowell. The letter should state interest in the position and past participation in international studies activities. Appointment is expected to be announced in early January.

The ISD serves as chair of the International Affairs Committee which was designed to promote academically sound international education programs abroad, foster services for international students on campus and promote an atmosphere for perpetuating global awareness.

This committee is composed of two subcommittees which the ISD also would chair: International Education Programs and International Students.

The ISD will aim to foster our relationships with a number of foreign universities as well as several external organizations such as the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB) and Kentucky Institute for European Studies (KIES).

New location

The Office of Purchasing will be temporarily closed on Dec. 5-6 as the office is being moved from 306 Howell-McDowell to the Support Services Complex, formerly Cowden Building, at 606 West Main Street.

The office hours will be 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and the mailing address is Office of Purchasing, MSU, Support Services Complex, Morehead. The telephone number will remain the same, 3-2018.

To complete normal transactions, mail will be delivered and picked up twice daily. For walk-through purchase orders (PO's), the Office of Purchasing will fax orders directly to vendors for out-of-town purchases. For local purchases, PO's may be picked up at the new location or the PO can be faxed to your area by including the fax number in the comment section of the requisition.

Forms currently distributed by the Office of Purchasing will now be distributed by the Office of Accounting and Budgetary Control, with the exception of the Personal Service Contract Form and the Purchase Requisition Attachment Form, which can be mailed upon request or picked up.

Visitor parking is available at the complex and there will be no bus service provided.

Service pins

The service awards ceremony for this quarter will be held on Wednesday, Dec. 13, at 2 p.m. in the Commonwealth Room, ADUC.

To be recognized for 25 years of service will be James Ronnie Adkins, Roger Holbrook and Barbara Trent.

Completing 20 years are Nancy Graham (previous quarter), James Hall and Louise Louder.

Recognized for 15 years will be Billy Bowling (previous 2 quarters), Jan Burge, Dixon Ferrell (previous quarter), Priscilla Gotsick (previous quarter), Peggy Kidd, Vernon King (previous quarter), Bruce Mattingly (previous quarter), Ida M. Stamper (previous quarter) and Betty Washington (previous quarter).

Completing 10 years are Duane Butler (previous 2 quarters), Sharon Calvert, Vicente Cano (previous quarter), Gail Chapman (previous quarter), James Howard, Willie Hurt (previous quarter), Lloyd Jaisingh (previous quarter), Peggy Overly, Dorothy Ramey (previous 2 quarters), Keni Spradling and Regina Stevens.

Phone changes

Given the many office relocations that take place annually throughout the University, it has been necessary to institute new procedures for activating, deactivating and relocating telephone services.

To avoid confusion as to whether an on-campus phone is broken or has simply been taken out of service due to the office being vacant, these specific telephones have been routed to ring directly to voice mail. All calls that are placed to these particular telephones will receive an immediate busy signal.

As individuals are reassigned to the vacant office telephones, upon picking up the handset, they will hear an immediate ring which will lead to a voice mailbox. The voice mailbox instructs the listener to place a workorder to reactivate the line with the IT Support Center. This may be done by calling 3-5000 or by simply pressing one from the voice mail message to be directly connected to the IT Support Center.

It is Information Technology's objective to restore services to a deactivated telephone in the same day the workorder has been placed in the IT Support Center.

Reservations

Reservations will be accepted through Dec. 8 for the "Visions of Sugar Plums" holiday dinner party hosted by President and Mrs. Ronald G. Eaglin and set for Friday, Dec. 15, at the Adron Doran University Center.

The evening will begin with a social period at 6:30 p.m., followed by dinner at 7:30 p.m.

Tickets for the \$17.50 per plate dinner must be purchased and picked up by 4:30 p.m. on Friday, Dec. 8, according to Susette Redwine, dinner ticket chairman. Reservations may be made for table parties or for individuals by calling 3-2071.

Kristie Hicks, the 1995 Miss Kentucky who is an MSU alumnus, will be mistress of ceremonies. Music in keeping with the holiday theme will be provided throughout the evening by area choruses and MSU faculty/student ensembles.

Traffic update

The traffic office will not be sending out notification letters for unpaid parking tickets this year.

Faculty, staff and students who have questions or inquiries about unpaid tickets may call 3-2220 for information.

People in the News

Dr. David Peterson, assistant professor of education at the Big Sandy Extended Campus Center, made a presentation geared toward teachers of 2-8 grades entitled "Manipulatives in Social Studies and the Concrete Level of Learning," at the Tennessee Education Convention in Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 26-27.

Dr. Wanda L. Staley, assistant professor of counseling in the Department of Leadership and Secondary Education and Career Chairperson of the Kentucky School Counselors Association (KSCA) had an article published in the Kentucky School Counselor Association Newsletter entitled "Careers in 2005."

Dr. William Green, professor of government, attended the 1995 annual meeting of the American Political Science Association where he participated in a short course on "The Political Scientist as Pre-Law Advisor," presented a paper on "The Constitutional Politics of Minority Language Education Rights," and served as a discussant on a panel on "Biotechnology and Reproductive Rights."

Reimbursement

Many of the recent travel vouchers have included claims for meals (per diem) which are not allowed. Pages 2 and 3 of the MSU Travel Manual details the rules for claiming this type of reimbursement. The most common mistakes are:

1. You must be gone the entire time frame to claim reimbursement for a particular meal. The times are:

Breakfast, 6:30-9 a.m.; standard, \$4; high-cost, \$5; Lunch, 11 a.m.-2 p.m.; standard, \$5; high-cost, \$6; Dinner, 5-9 p.m.; standard, \$11; high-cost, \$15. No claim can be made for travel which encompasses part of the time frame.

2. Only the evening meal can be claimed for an in-state trip not involving an overnight stay. This means the condition stated in number 1 (above) also must be met.

3. High cost cities are listed in Exhibit 7 of the Travel Manual. These are the only locations eligible for high cost meal reimbursement.

4. When a registration fee is charged for a conference, workshop, or similar activity, some meals may be included in the registration fee. You must include a copy of your conference brochure with your travel voucher and claim only those meals not provided as part of the registration fee.

A copy of the MSU Travel Manual may be picked up in 202 Howell-McDowell during business hours.

Relocating

The properties office is moving Dec. 5 to the Support Services Complex, formerly Cowden Building, located at 606 West Main Street.

Office hours for Ron Jones, properties & postal manager, will be 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., with a lunch break from 11:30 a.m. until 12:30 p.m.

Support Services Complex entrance is located in the center of the facility that fronts on Main Street. Visitor parking is available in front and on the northeast side of the building.

All calls regarding properties function of facility should be directed to 3-5224.

Nominations

The Professional Development Committee is requesting nominations for the 1995-96 Distinguished Teacher Award.

All faculty members who meet the eligibility requirements may be nominated. The name(s) and supporting documents must be delivered to the office of Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs, 205 Howell-McDowell, by 4:30 p.m. on Monday, Dec. 4.

Karen O. Hammons, assistant professor of education, presented two workshops at the Kentucky Early Childhood Association annual conference in Owensboro, Oct. 5-7. One workshop, "KIDWATCHING: Teachers' Best Assessment Tool to Document Language Performance" featured "Kidwatching Reports" of two MSU Big Sandy Extension Center K-4 preservice teachers, Sherri E. Woods and Tammy G. Smith, while the other, "Learn How to 'Debrief' Children: A Key to Developing High Level Thinking and Performance," was co-presented with K-4 preservice teachers, Kendra Rase, Samantha Murphy and Tabatha Spencer. Hammons was recently appointed by Gov. Brereton Jones to a four-year term on the Kentucky Early Childhood Council.

Lisa D. Shemwell, instructor and speech team coach, has been appointed assistant director of the Kentucky Educational Speech and Drama Association, Inc., by its Board of Directors. This organization, hosted by MSU, promotes speech education in the state through competitive speech and drama events.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Counselor, Educational Opportunity Center, Academic Services Center; position is stationed at the Big Sandy Extended Campus Center in Prestonsburg and is renewable on an annual basis contingent upon funding; to ensure consideration, apply by Nov. 30.

Search Extended-Photographic Technician (Part-Time), Office of Institutional Relations; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 4.

Financial Aid Counselor, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 7.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Assistant Professor of Biology-Botanist (Tenure Track), Department of Biological Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Business Education and Office Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Economics (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting and Economics; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Accounting (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting and Economics; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of Geography (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Two Associate Degree Nursing Faculty and One Baccalaureate Degree Nursing Faculty (Tenure Track), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration-#3139 (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#609 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#612 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#613 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of Education-#220 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Special sale

The MSU Golf Course will hold a holiday sale for all faculty, staff and students.

The sale will be held in East Room A, ADUC, on Wednesday, Dec. 6, from 9 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. and in East Room B on Friday, Dec. 8; Monday, Dec. 11, and Wednesday, Dec. 13 at the same time.

Bargain shoppers are encouraged to stop by and take advantage of the savings on all merchandise including MSU logoed apparel and other great stocking stuffers which are available.

Holiday break

The holiday break will begin at 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, Dec. 21. The desk calendars indicating that the break begins at 4:30 on Friday, Dec. 22, are incorrect.

Water testing

During 1995, Morehead State University will spend approximately \$9,000 on mandated water testing. These tests pertain to a growing list of chemicals and pollutants that requires monitoring to insure that our drinking water is safe for use and our environment.

Assistant Professor of Education-#367 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Education-#385 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Management (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Marketing (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Nutrition/Dietetics (Tenure Track), Department of Human Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 19.

Assistant Professor of Speech/Theatre-#474 (Tenure Track); Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 19.

Assistant Professor of Psychology-Clinical or Counseling Psychologist (Tenure Track); Department of Psychology; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 20.

Tuba/Euphonium Teacher (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 23.

Instructor of Music/Percussion (Non-Tenure Track) or Assistant Professor of Music/Percussion (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 26.

Assistant Professor of Recreation (Tenure Track), Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by March 15.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Nov. 30

Holiday Tree Lighting, Fields lawn, 6 p.m.
Visiting Composer: "The Music of Raymond Premra," DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 1

Continuing Education Seminars, Waterfield Hall, 9 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 2

Appalachian Christmas Arts and Crafts Market, Laughlin Health Building, 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

MSU Midsouth Classic Invitational Horse Show, University Farm, 9:30 a.m.

SBDC seminar: "Business for the Crafts person," Laughlin, 1 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Centre College, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

"Amahl and the Night Visitors," Opera-Works, DRH, 8 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 4

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. University of Dayton, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Spalding, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Recital: Faculty Brass Quintet, DRH, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Dec. 5

Recital: MSU Jazz Ensemble 1, DRH, 8 p.m.
Fine Arts Showcase, gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Dec. 6

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Marshall, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Get tickets now

A limited number of tickets are available for the MSU/University of Louisville basketball game on Wednesday, Dec. 6. Tipoff is 7:30 p.m. in Freedom Hall.

The MSU Alumni Association and Greater Louisville Area Chapter will host a pregame party for MSU fans attending the game. It will run from 6 to 7:15 p.m. in Room A3 with a cash bar and appetizers.

Tickets, which are \$16 each, are available by calling 3-2088.

Appreciation

The Office of Physical Plant would like to thank those who participated in the Physical Plant 1995 Survey. Our mission is to maintain and improve university facilities, grounds and environment and to supply appropriate services in the most efficient and economical manner and to promote a safe, clean, aesthetically pleasing campus environment in support of MSU's students, faculty and staff. Your comments and responses will assist us in our mission. We look forward to your participation in 1996.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Dec. 7, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 22

Auditions set for January

Singers are invited to audition for The Voices of Eastern Kentucky, a regional chorus sponsored by MSU, that will tour England, Scotland and Wales June 20-July 3.

The 36-member chorus will be selected from MSU's service region, according to Dr. Kenneth Siple, MSU assistant professor of music who will direct the ensemble.

"We are looking for good voices and individuals who like to sing," Dr. Siple said. "Professional experience is not required but a willingness to work hard is of utmost importance."

During the audition, applicants will be tested for vocal range, asked to perform a sight reading, deliver a short and simple solo of a folk or hymn tune, and after working with a piano player, sing their vocal part on a simple choral piece.

Auditions are set for Sunday, Jan. 14, 1 to 6 p.m. and Monday, Jan. 15, 9 a.m.-noon and 1 to 6 p.m. in 338 Baird Music Hall. Once selections are made, applicants will be notified and sent a rehearsal schedule.

Members will have only six months to learn a lot of music, Dr. Siple said. "This will mean devoting additional time outside the regular practice periods," he said.

Rehearsals will be held one weekend each month from February through May. Prior to the departure date in June, all participants will spend a week on the campus honing their performance skills and making final preparations which will include at least two concerts in the University's service region.

MSU, in cooperation with the Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB), will arrange for the overseas venture. At least six major concerts will be held with performances scheduled for a number of historical sites such as the Canterbury Cathedral.

Additional information is available from Dr. Siple at 3-2470.

Holbrook assumes post

Tim W. Holbrook of Olive Hill has been named chief photographer at Morehead State University.

He has assumed the position formerly held by Eric Shindelbower who resigned to accept a similar position at Fort Knox.

The chief photographer is responsible for photo coverage of special University events as well as the day-to-day operations of a photo studio, according to Judith Yancy, director of institutional relations.

"We are fortunate to have someone who is not only familiar with the University but has solid photographic skills as well," Yancy said in announcing this appointment.

Holbrook is an honor graduate of Morehead State University where he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree with an area in studio art in 1994. He was named the University's Outstanding Freshman Art Student in 1991 and Outstanding Senior Art Student and Outstanding Undergraduate Student in Art in 1994.

While in college, he completed an internship in the Office of Photographic Services. After earning the undergraduate degree, he worked as a photo technician for more than a year.

A free lance photographer for two years, Holbrook was a sports stringer for the Morehead News during 1993-94 and has been published in magazines such as Bluegrass Unlimited. He also has exhibited art works in a number of shows locally and throughout the state.

It's taxable

The provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 127 expired on Dec. 31, 1994. This section allowed employers to provide tax-free tuition benefits at both the graduate and undergraduate level for employees and dependents. Morehead State University operated its tuition waiver under these provisions.

Most tax publications have predicted that the provisions of Section 127 would be reinstated for 1995. However, that legislation has not been passed yet and in that absence, MSU can only rely on the provisions of Internal Revenue Code 117(d) which allows institutions of higher education to provide tax-free benefits to employees and dependents at the undergraduate level only.

Therefore, any tuition waiver used for graduate level courses, either for the employee or the dependent, must be reported as taxable income to the employee.

The taxable fringe benefit for graduate courses taken in the spring semester was reported on employees' checks during May. The Payroll Office will be processing the taxable amounts applicable to the summer sessions and fall semester with the bi-weekly and monthly payroll checks scheduled for release on Dec. 21. Social security and medicare will be deducted on the taxable amount as well as Kentucky Employees Retirement. The taxable amount of tuition waivers is not subject to Kentucky Teacher's Retirement contributions.

Reminder

The traffic office will not send out notification letters of unpaid parking tickets this year. Telephone: 3-2220.

People in the News

MSU's music faculty woodwind quintet, the Baird Winds, performed at several area elementary schools during September. Faculty members Robert Pritchard, flute, John Viton, oboe, Michael Acord, clarinet, L. Curtis Hammond, french horn, and Jennifer Schuler, bassoon, performed at Botts Elementary in Menifee County, Owingsville Elementary in Bath County and at both Sandy Hook and Lakeside Elementary schools in Elliott County.

Dr. Robert Boram, assistant professor of physical science, and Dr. Phyllis Oakes, associate professor of education, conducted a training session for 122 teachers involved in the consortium of 11 schools participating in their Eisenhower Grant for the improvement of the quality and quantity of science in the elementary schools.

Dr. Charles H. Morgan Jr., professor of psychology, is the 1995 recipient of the Distinguished Psychologist Award presented by the Kentucky Psychological Association. The award is based on nominations from the association membership which are reviewed by the board of directors which makes the selection.

Dr. Dan Fasko, professor of education, and Dr. Debbie Grubb, assistant professor of education, presented a paper entitled "An analysis of Disciplinary Suspensions" at the Mid-South Educational Research Association in Biloxi, Miss., Nov. 10.

Dr. Robert Boram, assistant professor of science, and Dr. Phyllis Oakes, associate professor of education, presented a session titled "Using Science to Facilitate Primary Grades Curriculum Integration" at the Joint Conference on Teaching Mathematics and Science in Williamsburg, Va., Nov. 10.

Roma Prindle and Ricky Little, assistant professors of music, attended the Kentucky

UC to be open finals week

The University Club (Evans House) will be open every day during finals week for interested faculty and staff members to relax, "get away" for a few minutes, meet old and new friends and tour the facilities. All campus personnel are invited to drop by and join in celebrating the end of semester and holiday spirit.

The Evans House will be open the following hours Monday through Thursday, Dec. 11-14, noon to 3 p.m. Coffee, tea, and "goodies" will be available. Drop by and relax in peace and quiet; Bring your lunch if you wish. From 3 to 4:30 p.m. there will be an open house. In addition to refreshments, officers and members of the University Club will be on hand for guided tours and discuss membership opportunities.

On Friday, Dec. 15, noon to 4:30 p.m., the house will be open as a place to get away and relax; 4:30 to 6 p.m., open house.

Sign up now

It's not too late to sign up for the Department of Communications' first "Faculty Follies" which is slated for Thursday, Feb. 22, in Button Auditorium.

Any faculty member who has a three- to five-minute performance that needs to be shared with the audience is encouraged to sign up before Dec. 15, according to Dr. Cathy Thomas, assistant professor of speech.

All proceeds will benefit the Harlen L. Hamm Memorial Scholarship Fund. The cost to attend is \$5 and donations will be accepted.

College and Career Day in Louisville, Nov. 3. They heard auditions and conducted personal interviews with more than 30 gifted Kentucky singers from the Governor's School for the Arts.

Dr. Charles Coddington, Bob Hayes, Dr. Charles Patrick and Dr. Ahmad Zargari in the Department of Industrial Education and Technology attended the annual conference of the National Association of Industrial Technology in Savannah, Ga. Dr. Coddington, IET chair, presented a paper entitled "Surviving University Right Sizing;" Dr. Patrick, associate professor, presented a paper entitled "Technology as General Education," and Dr. Zargari, assistant professor, presented a paper entitled "Infusing Total Quality Management (TQM) into Industrial Technology Graduate Curricula."

Several faculty, students and community representatives attended the Council on Higher Education KEYS TO KERA: Service-Learning Workshop in Lexington, Nov. 10-11: Dr. Andrew Glendening, assistant professor of music; Dr. Terry Irons, assistant professor of English; Karen Hammons, assistant professor of education; students Samantha Murphy and Jenny Collins, co-directors of MSU Service-Learning Centers and Doug Jones, coordinator of Rowan County Family Resource and Youth Service Centers.

Chuck Mraz, WKY sports and assistant news director, received a first place award for football coverage from the Kentucky Associated Press. He also earned an honorable mention in sports reporting. Wendy Nelson, WKY program and production director, took first place in the "Use of Sound" category for a feature, and Tom Lewis, WKY news and public affairs director, received an honorable mention in the "Planned Series/Documentary" for a "Focus on the Region" program about the concept of faith.

Job vacancies

EXTERNAL

Financial Aid Counselor, Office of Financial Aid; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 7.

Secretary, Student Wellness Office; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 15.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Assistant Professor of Biology-Botanist (Tenure Track), Department of Biological Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Business Education and Office Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems (Tenure Track), Department of Information Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Economics (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting and Economics; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Chair (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of Accounting (Tenure Track), Department of Accounting and Economics; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of English-#2629 (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of Geography (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Two Associate Degree Nursing Faculty and One Baccalaureate Degree Nursing Faculty (Tenure Track), Department of Nursing and Allied Health Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of English-#493 (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 5.

Assistant Professor of Educational Administration-#3139 (Tenure Track), Department of Leadership and Secondary Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#609 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#612 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of History-#613 (Tenure Track), Department of Geography, Government and History; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 12.

Assistant Professor of Education-#220 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Angel tree

Students with children have great financial need, especially at Christmas time, according to Jacquelyn Scott, non-traditional and commuter coordinator.

Because many are single parents, returning to school without the support of extended family, this year an angel tree has been placed in the non-traditional/commuter office to make Christmas brighter for the children of these dedicated students. Each angel has listed the gender, age, and wish list for each child.

We need your support to help this significant segment of the student population, Scott said. To help the student angels, stop by the office located in ADUC and choose your angel.

Gifts should be in the office by Dec. 12. If dropping by the office is not convenient, please call Scott at 3-2109 and she will connect you with your angel.

Marching band

Thirty members of MSU's Marching Band will participate in the "Kentucky All-Collegiate Marching Band" for the Inaugural Parade when Paul Patton becomes governor of Kentucky on Tuesday, Dec. 12.

The parade will move down Main Street and Capitol Avenue in Frankfort beginning at 10 a.m.

Assistant Professor of Education-#367 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Education-#385 (Tenure Track), Department of Elementary, Reading and Special Education; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Management (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Marketing (Tenure Track), Department of Management and Marketing; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 15.

Assistant Professor of Nutrition/Dietetics (Tenure Track), Department of Human Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 19.

Assistant Professor of Speech/Theatre-#474 (Tenure Track); Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 19.

Assistant Professor of Psychology-Clinical or Counseling Psychologist (Tenure Track); Department of Psychology; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 20.

Tuba/Euphonium Teacher (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 23.

Instructor of Music/Percussion (Non-Tenure Track) or Assistant Professor of Music/Percussion (Tenure Track), Department of Music; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 26.

Assistant Professor of Recreation (Tenure Track), Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation; to ensure consideration, apply by March 15.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Dec. 7

Recital: Annual Christmas Sing-Along, Duncan Recital Hall, 3 p.m.

Recital: MSU Orchestra, DRH, 8 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 8

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Marshall, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 11

Finals Week, through Dec. 15; except for Wednesday, Dec. 13, Reading Day.

Thursday, Dec. 14

Ashland SBDC seminar, Ashland, 1 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 15

Holiday Dinner Party, Crager Room, ADUC; deadline for ticket reservation, Dec. 8.

Saturday, Dec. 16

Winter Commencement, Academic-Athletic Center, 10:30 a.m.

Monday, Dec. 18

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Thomas More, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 21

Offices close for holiday break, 4:30 p.m.; reopen Jan. 2, 8 a.m.

Saturday, Dec. 30

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. George Mason University, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Books needed

Books are being collected for "A Storybook Christmas," a special Christmas project sponsored locally by the MSU/Rowan County Adult Basic Education and Literacy Advisory Board (ABEL). The project gathers books to give to children who may not otherwise get books of their own for Christmas. The deadline is Dec. 13.

This is the sixth year that ABEL has participated in this worthwhile project in Rowan County. The books will be distributed on Dec. 15 through the "Rowan County Christmas Program."

To participate, people can buy a book and drop it off at any of the area drop-sites. To make a monetary contribution, make checks payable to "ABEL - Storybook Christmas" and mail to the MSU Adult Learning Center at 316 East Main Street, Morehead.

The MSU Bookstore and Book Haven are offering a 20 percent discount on all books purchased for this project. Telephone: 3-2871.

Removal

On Dec. 6, three Jayne Stadium light poles will be removed due to structural damage that occurred during severe storms in 1994 and 1995. Plans for replacement are underway.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon Tuesday in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689

Morehead
State University

Update

The Newsletter for MSU Faculty and Staff

Dec. 14, 1995

Vol. 16, No. 23

Joining forces for health care

A new educational initiative among Morehead State University, St. Claire Medical Center and the University of Kentucky Chandler Medical Center was announced last Wednesday (Dec. 6). For the first time, two major UK health professions programs will be offered in Morehead to train health care providers to benefit people in northeastern Kentucky and other medically underserved areas in Kentucky.

A University of Kentucky nurse practitioner program and a physician assistant program will be offered in Morehead using the facilities of Morehead State University and St. Claire Medical Center.

In July 1995, the University of Kentucky Hospital received funds from Medicaid through a matching program with the assistance of Gov. Brereton C. Jones. Interest earned from the fund for the advancement of health education will initially fund these two programs. In addition, a three-year start up grant received from the Division of Nursing, Bureau of Health Professions will assist in funding the nurse practitioner program.

Using both classroom and distance learning methods, UK College of Nursing faculty will teach the two-year master's degree level nurse practitioner program and faculty from the UK College of Allied Health Professions and from Morehead State University College of Science and Technology will teach the physician assistant program. Morehead State University will provide classroom and laboratory facilities and St. Claire Medical Center and the Northeast Area Health Education Center will assist with clinical sites, laboratory space and preceptors.

The nurse practitioner program will begin in January 1996 with an anticipated enrollment of eight students. The physician assistant program will begin in August 1996 with 8-10 students anticipated in the first class. Initially enrollment preference will be given to students from Morehead and its 22-county service area.

These two new programs begin to fulfill mandates of the Health Care Reform Act that requests that the state's universities produce mid-level health care providers to serve in the medically underserved areas.

Appraisals

It is time to begin staff performance appraisals for calendar year 1995. Supervisors should meet with each employee, discuss the appraisal and obtain the employee's signature. All staff forms are due in the Office of Human Resources by **Wednesday, Jan. 31.**

Copies of the Performance Planning, Appraisal and Development Form are available in WordPerfect 6.0 (DOOS) and WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows format and can be printed using either the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet III or 4. To obtain a copy of the form, take a formatted 3.5" or 5.25" diskette to the Office of Human Resources, 101 Howell-McDowell Ad. Building. Phone: 3-2097.

Holiday break

Morehead State University will close for the holidays at 4:30 p.m. on Thursday, Dec. 21.

Offices will reopen at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, Jan. 2. Registration for the spring 1996 semester will be Jan. 11-12. Freshmen and transfer students who advance registered may pay tuition/fees on Wednesday, Jan. 10.

All classes begin Tuesday, Jan. 16.

This is the last edition of *Update* until the beginning of the spring semester. Publication will resume on Jan. 18, with a noon, Jan. 16, deadline for materials to be submitted for consideration.

Winter graduation is Saturday

Judge Elijah M. Hogge, a distinguished former jurist and dedicated public servant, will be the recipient of an honorary doctorate at MSU's Winter Commencement on Saturday, Dec. 16.

Judge Hogge will receive the honorary Doctor of Public Service degree during the ceremonies which are scheduled to begin at 10:30 a.m. in the Academic-Athletic Center.

Approximately 550 undergraduate and graduate students are candidates for degrees to be conferred that day by MSU President Ronald G. Eaglin. The student speaker will be Aaron Boyd Wagner of Wheelersburg, Ohio, who will receive the Bachelor of Science degree with honors.

"Judge Hogge has devoted his life to serving the citizens not only of Eastern Kentucky but also of the commonwealth in one form or another," said Dr. Eaglin. "He is to be commended for his exemplary commitment to public service and we are proud to honor that dedication with this degree," he added.

A native of Morehead and a 1937 graduate of MSU, Judge Hogge formerly sat on Kentucky Court of Appeals. Named to the court in August 1976, he later was elected to a full six-year term on the state's second highest court. He served three and a half years as the court's chief judge pro-tem.

Judge Hogge holds the distinction of being Kentucky's first Secretary of Transportation and the first Secretary of Public Protection and Regulation, serving in the administration of then-Gov. Wendell Ford. He was a member of Gov. Ford's inner circle of advisers which created the cabinet system of state agencies which remains in place today.

Earning the Doctor of Jurisprudence degree from Washington and Lee University, Judge

Hogge began his career in Rowan County as an attorney. A World War II Navy veteran, he spent over a decade as commonwealth attorney for the 21st district which includes Bath, Menifee, Montgomery and Rowan counties.

Judge Hogge and his wife Norma live in Frankfort where he serves as legal adviser to the Kentucky Racing Commission and other state agencies. He also is treasurer and a board member of the Northeast Kentucky Hospital Foundation, which established St. Claire Medical Center.

Wagner, the student speaker, is a dean's list student, who majored in environmental science with a geology option in the College of Science and Technology.

During summer 1995, Wagner worked as an environmental technician with Lockheed Martin Energy Systems and the previous summer as a lab technician for Martin Marietta Energy Systems. He plans a career in environmental, engineering or field related areas.

The recipient of the 1992 Academic Achievement Award given by Phi Kappa Phi interdisciplinary honor society, Wagner also has been nominated for "Who's Who Among American College and University Students."

Once the degrees have been conferred, the new alumni will be inducted into the MSU Alumni Association by its president-elect, H. Jack Webb of Ashland.

Dr. Glenn Rogers, professor of English and the 1994-95 Distinguished Teacher Award recipient, will be the grand marshal, assisted by Dr. Frances Helphinstine, professor of English.

A reception, sponsored by the MSU Alumni Association and hosted by President and Mrs. Eaglin, will be held immediately following the ceremony.

Reminder

The general faculty/staff meeting to open the 1996 Spring Semester will be held on Wednesday, Jan. 10, at 1:30 p.m. in Button Auditorium. There should be minimal staffing of offices and essential services during this time.

Bus service

The Office of Physical Plant will provide shuttle bus service for the winter commencement on Saturday, Dec. 16. The shuttle will be in service from 9 to 10:30 a.m. and then approximately one hour after the ceremonies. The bus will shuttle from the front of ADUC to the AAC.

People in the News

Dr. Jeanne Osborne, director of institutional planning and research, participated with **Dr. Dan Fasko** and **Dr. Debbie Grubb** in presenting a paper entitled "An Analysis of Disciplinary Suspensions" at the Mid-South Educational Research Association in Biloxi, Miss., Nov. 10.

Dr. Wayne A. Morella, professor of IET, and **Jane C. Ellington**, associate professor of human sciences, attended the Kentucky Gender Equity Conference at Cumberland Falls State Park, Nov. 9-10. The professors have had in-classroom observations in their classes to determine if gender bias is present in their interaction with students at MSU.

Dr. Franklin M. Mangrum, professor emeritus of philosophy, presented a paper entitled "Foreknowledge and Free Will: Plantinga's Proposed Solution" at the Kentucky Philosophical Association meeting in Louisville, Nov. 18.

Patti Capel Swartz, instructor of English, presented a paper entitled "Queering the Universe: Flash and Dale as Cultural Icons" at the American Popular Culture Association of the South/Popular Culture Association of the South in Richmond, Va., Oct. 7, and "Converging Intersections: Race, Class, Sexuality, and Political Protest in Ana Castillo's So Far From

God," at the American Women Writers of Color Conference in Ocean City, Md., Oct. 8.

Dr. Vicente Cano, professor of Spanish, organized and chaired the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese Meeting of the 1995 South Atlantic Modern Language Association Conference in Atlanta, Nov. 3-5. The topic was "New Approaches to the Teaching of Spanish and Spanish-American Literature."

Dr. Wanda L. Staley, assistant professor of education, was one of the featured speakers at the College and Career Expo hosted by the Louisville Area Chamber of Commerce, Oct. 29.

Dr. Jennifer Schuler, assistant professor of music, performed with the Bach Aria Festival and Institute with performances on Long Island, N.Y. and also in New York City in June. She also attended the Glickman-Popkin Bassoon Camp at Little Switzerland, N.C., and presented a solo performance in May.

Dr. Ray Bernardi, professor of business education, was an official USA delegate to the 1995 International Society for Business Education Conference in Prague, Czech Republic, July 23-29. The theme was "Business Education in a Transforming World Economy." More than 100 from the USA attended the conference as well as 350 from 20 nations around the world.

(continued on back)

People... *(continued from front)*

Dr. David B. Peterson, assistant professor of education, made a presentation entitled "Moving from the Concrete to the Abstract in Social Studies" at the Kentucky Council for Social Studies (K.C.S.S.), Sept. 21-23. He was elected to a three-year term on the K.C.S.S. advisory board.

Dr. Wanda L. Staley, assistant professor of education, has fulfilled the provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and has been certified as a Marriage and Family Therapist by the Kentucky Board of Certification of Marriage and Family Therapists.

Carolyn Flatt, assistant professor of human sciences and PDI director, presented a concurrent session entitled "Preparing You For Success" during the 50th annual state meeting of the Kentucky Association of Future Homemakers of America in Louisville.

Dr. Robert Grueninger, professor of HPER, wrote chapter 21, "Incorporating Native American Activities into the Physical Education Program," which was printed in the third edition of "Teaching the Native American," published by Kendall-Hunt in 1995.

Wilson C. Grier, assistant professor of management, and **David L. Barber**, assistant professor of real estate, presented a paper entitled "Is There an Achievement Difference Between Men and Women in Real Estate Courses" at the annual conference of the National Real Estate Educators Association in Louisville, June 2.

Tom Sternal, chair of the Department of Art, installed his sculpture piece "Bench Form 94-3" in the Pennsylvania State Museum in Harrisburg, Pa., in September.

Betty Karrick, MSUCorps assistant coordinator, and **Catherine Riley**, Retired and Senior Volunteer Program coordinator, completed the eight day New Generation Training Program conducted by Youth Service America.

Dr. John Boardman, **Dr. Dora Ahmadi**, **Dr. Andrew Martin**, **Susan Martin** and **Randy Ross**, faculty members in the Department of Mathematics, attended the 23rd Annual Mathematics and Statistics Conference at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, Oct. 29-30. Dr. Martin presented a talk entitled "Injecting Modelling into the First Differential Equation Course." Also making a presentation entitled "A Model for Political Mobilization of the Democratic Party" were three mathematics majors, Tim Goodwill, Ryan Elmore and Chris Smith.

Ernestine Winfield, Minority Teacher Education Program coordinator, **Dr. Lemuel Berry**, dean of the Caudill College of Humanities, and **Laura Flora**, graduate assistant with MTEP, attended the first conference for directors of Governor's Minority Student College Preparation Program, Nov. 3. Each director shared a 10 minute synopsis of their program's activities.

Murray Grevious, custodial superintendent and chair of African American Faculty/Staff Coalition at MSU, hosted the regional meeting of the Kentucky Association of Blacks in Higher Education, Oct. 19.

Dr. Roland Buck, professor of economics, presented a paper entitled "Liquidity Preference and Loanable Funds: A Non-Market-Clearing Approach" at the Kentucky Economic Association Conference in Lexington, Oct. 13.

Job vacancies

INTERNAL

General Service Worker, Office of Physical Plant; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 20.

EXTERNAL

Secretary, Student Wellness Office; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 15.

Administrative Secretary (Search Extended), Dean's Office, College of Education and Behavioral Sciences; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 21.

Clerk/Typist, Center for Community and Economic Development; position is contingent upon funding and renewable on an annual basis; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 21.

Library Automation Coordinator (Librarian I or II), Camden-Carroll Library; to ensure consideration, apply by Dec. 29.

Speech Team Coach (10-Month Position), Department of Communications; to ensure consideration, apply by Jan. 15.

Assistant Professor of English-#2629 (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration apply by Feb. 1.

Assistant Professor of English-#493 (Tenure Track), Department of English, Foreign Languages and Philosophy; to ensure consideration, apply by Feb. 5.

NOTE: Internal applicants should obtain a copy of the job opportunity posting from the Office of Human Resources which indicates the application materials required for each position. Typing tests are required for secretarial, clerk/typist and dispatcher positions and must be successfully completed by the position closing date. Typing tests are normally given each Friday afternoon at 3 p.m. in 110 Ginger Hall.

NOTE: Due to the number of external faculty listings with lengthy deadlines, **Update** will delete these after they have appeared twice.

MSU is an AA/ADA/EO employer.

The Office of Human Resources also has available employment opportunity listings from other institutions of higher education which are posted regularly on the bulletin board outside the office located in 101 Howell-McDowell.

Overtime pay

Any nonexempt employee required to work more than 40 hours per week is eligible to receive overtime pay at the rate of one-and-one-half times his/her regular hourly rate. However, overtime pay must be authorized in advance by the appropriate supervisor.

An employee may be granted compensatory time at one-and-one-half times his/her hours worked. This compensatory time is to be taken within the same pay period in which the overtime was worked or within the next two pay periods. See Personnel Policy PSNE-5 for further information.

Unless authorized to work overtime, an employee may not work any hours in excess of his/her work schedule. Professional, managerial and administrative employees are not eligible for overtime payments or compensatory time.

HAPPENINGS

Thursday, Dec. 14

Finals Week, through Dec. 15.
Ashland SBDC seminar, Ashland, 1 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 15

Holiday Dinner Party, Crager Room, ADUC; deadline for ticket reservation, Dec. 8.

Saturday, Dec. 16

Winter Commencement, Academic-Athletic Center, 10:30 a.m.

Monday, Dec. 18

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Thomas More, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 21

Offices close for holiday break, 4:30 p.m.; reopen Jan. 2, 8 a.m.

Saturday, Dec. 30

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. George Mason University, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 2

Offices reopen after holiday break, 8 a.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 3

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Eastern Kentucky University, AAC, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 8

Art Exhibit: Ceramics by Terri Kern, gallery, Claypool-Young Art Building, through Feb. 9; Reception, Jan. 27, 7 p.m.

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Southeast Missouri, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Southeast Missouri, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Wednesday, Jan. 10

Faculty/staff meeting, Button Auditorium, 1:30 p.m.

Registration for spring semester, through Jan. 12; classes begin Jan. 16.

Monday, Jan. 15

Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Birthday holiday; no office hours.

Wednesday, Jan. 17

Comedian Brad Lowery, Breckinridge Auditorium, 9:15 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 18

Ashland Small Business Development Center seminar: "Accounting/Bookkeeping for Small Businesses," Ashland, 1 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 20

Women's Basketball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee State University, AAC, 5:30 p.m.

Men's Basketball: MSU vs. Middle Tennessee State University, AAC, 7:45 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 22

Red Cross Bloodmobile, Button Drill Room, 10 a.m.-3 p.m.

UPDATE is published weekly during each academic term by the Office of Institutional Relations for the benefit of MSU's faculty and staff members. Material for inclusion in each week's issue must be received by noon **Tuesday** in AY 317, (Ext. 3-2411).

Pauline Young, Editor



Institutional Relations
317 Allie Young Hall
Morehead, KY 40351-1689